



19 July 2019

(19-4822)

Page: 1/249

Committee on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures

Original: English

SUBSIDIES

NEW AND FULL NOTIFICATION PURSUANT TO ARTICLE XVI:1 OF THE GATT 1994 AND ARTICLE 25 OF THE AGREEMENT ON SUBSIDIES AND COUNTERVAILING MEASURES

CHINA

The following communication, dated 30 June 2019, is being circulated at the request of the delegation of China.

The following notification constitutes China's new and full notification of information on programmes granted or maintained at the central and sub-central government level during the period from 2017 to 2018.

The information provided in this notification serves the purpose of transparency. Pursuant to Article 25.7 of the SCM Agreement, this notification does not prejudice the legal status of the notified programmes under GATT 1994 and the SCM Agreement, the effects under the SCM Agreement or the nature of the programmes themselves. China has included certain programmes in this notification which arguably are not (or are not always) subsidies or specific subsidies subject to the notification obligation within the meaning of the SCM Agreement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBSIDIES AT THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT LEVEL	6
1 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR CHINESE-FOREIGN EQUITY JOINT VENTURES ENGAGED IN PORT AND DOCK CONSTRUCTION	6
2 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES WITH FOREIGN INVESTMENT ESTABLISHED IN SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES (EXCLUDING SHANGHAI PUDONG AREA) .	7
3 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES WITH FOREIGN INVESTMENT ESTABLISHED IN PUDONG AREA OF SHANGHAI.....	8
4 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES IN THE WESTERN REGIONS	9
5 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR HIGH OR NEW TECHNOLOGY ENTERPRISES	10
6 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR THE ADDITIONAL CALCULATION AND DEDUCTION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&D) EXPENSES.....	11
7 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES TRANSFERRING TECHNOLOGY.....	12
8 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR THE INCUBATORS OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ENTERPRISES.....	13
9 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR THE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PARKS OF NATIONAL UNIVERSITIES.....	14
10 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR SERVICE ENTERPRISES WITH ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	14
11 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS THAT ARE PARTICULARLY SUPPORTED BY THE STATE.	15
12 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR PROJECTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, WATER AND ENERGY CONSERVATION	16
13 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR BUILDING MATERIALS PRODUCTS PRODUCED WITH INTEGRATED UTILIZATION OF RESOURCES	17
14 PREFERENTIAL VAT ON INTEGRATED UTILIZATION OF RESOURCES.....	18
15 PREFERENTIAL VAT ON NEW-TYPE WALL MATERIALS.....	19
16 PREFERENTIAL CONSUMPTION TAX ON PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PRODUCED WITH COMPREHENSIVE UTILIZATION OF RESOURCES	20
17 PREFERENTIAL VAT ON PHOTOVOLTAIC-GENERATED ELECTRICITY.....	21
18 PREFERENTIAL VAT ON HYDROPOWER ELECTRICITY	22
19 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR ENERGY-SAVING AND NEW ENERGY VEHICLES AND VESSELS	23
20 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR URBAN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ENTERPRISES THAT PURCHASE PUBLIC BUSES AND TROLLEYBUSES.....	24
21 PREFERENTIAL VEHICLE PURCHASE TAX ON LOW-EMISSION CARS.....	24
22 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR CLEAN DEVELOPMENT MECHANISM.....	25
23 PREFERENTIAL INCOME TAX POLICIES FOR SMALL AND MICRO ENTERPRISES	26
24 PREFERENTIAL VAT POLICIES FOR SMALL ENTERPRISES MAKING LITTLE PROFITS	27
25 EXEMPTION FROM PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR SMALL AND MICRO ENTERPRISES.....	28
26 EXEMPTION FROM PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	29
27 PREFERENTIAL VAT POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES THAT EMPLOY DISABLED PEOPLE	30
28 PREFERENTIAL INCOME TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES EMPLOYING DISABLED PEOPLE	30

29	PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR IMPORTED PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVELY USED BY DISABLED PEOPLE	31
30	PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR PRODUCTS FOR THE DISABLED PEOPLE.....	32
31	PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR ENTERPRISES PRODUCING PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVELY USED BY THE DISABLED PEOPLE	33
32	PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR ANTI-HIV-AIDS MEDICINE	34
33	PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR PROJECTS OF AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, ANIMAL AND FISHERY	35
34	PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR TEA SOLD IN THE BORDER AREAS	35
35	PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR IMPORTED PRODUCTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF REPLACING THE PLANTING OF POPPIES.....	36
36	PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES ON IMPORTS OF SEEDS (SEEDLINGS).....	37
37	PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES ON FILLING MINING AND MINING RESOURCES IN EXHAUSTION STAGE	38
38	PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR IMPORT OF EQUIPMENT	39
39	TAX POLICIES ON URBAN LAND USE OF OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION ENTERPRISES	40
40	PREFERENTIAL CONSUMPTION TAX ON REFINED OIL.....	40
41	TAX PREFERENCES FOR THE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT (IC) INDUSTRY	41
42	PREFERENTIAL VAT POLICIES FOR LARGE PASSENGER AIRCRAFTS AND NEW REGIONAL AIRCRAFT	43
43	TAX PREFERENCES ON HOUSE PROPERTY AND URBAN LAND USE FOR ENTERPRISES DESIGNING AND MANUFACTURING LARGE PASSENGER AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE.....	44
44	TAX PREFERENCES ENCOURAGING ENTERPRISES TO INCREASE EMPLOYMENT	45
45	PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ACCELERATING DEPRECIATION OF FIXED ASSETS	46
46	PREFERENTIAL VEHICLE PURCHASE TAX FOR TRAILERS.....	48
47	FUND FOR POVERTY ALLEVIATION.....	48
48	FUND FOR DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE	49
49	SUBSIDY FOR AGRICULTURAL COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT	50
50	FUND FOR WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	51
51	FUND FOR DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF FOR AGRICULTURE, FLOOD CONTROL AND DROUGHT	52
52	FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES AND ECOLOGICAL PROTECTION	53
53	SUBSIDY FOR A NEW ROUND OF RETURNING CULTIVATED LAND TO FORESTS AND GRASSLAND	54
54	FUND FOR ENERGY CONSERVATION AND EMISSION REDUCTION	54
55	FUND FOR AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL	55
56	FUND FOR DEVELOPMENT OF STRATEGIC EMERGING INDUSTRIES.....	56
57	FUND FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS AND TRADE.....	57
58	REWARD FOR PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP (PPP) PROJECTS	58
59	FUND FOR INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMATION AND UPGRADING.....	59
60	REWARD AND SUPPORT FUND FOR RESTRUCTURING OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES	60
61	SPECIAL FUND FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF RENEWABLE ENERGIES.....	60

62	SUBSIDY FUND FOR SURCHARGE ON THE ELECTRICITY PRICE OF RENEWABLE ENERGIES	61
63	REWARD AND SUBSIDY FOR FEE REDUCTION OF THE FINANCING GUARANTEE PROVIDED FOR SMALL AND MICRO ENTERPRISES.....	62
64	REDUCING RESOURCE TAX ON SHALE GAS.....	63
65	PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION (EXCLUDING LARGE-SCALE FARMING)	64
66	PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR SPECIFIC MOBILE SOURCES OF POLLUTION.....	64
67	PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR SITES OF CENTRALIZED TREATMENT OF URBAN AND RURAL SEWAGE AND CENTRALIZED TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC GARBAGE.....	65
68	PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR THE COMPREHENSIVE UTILIZATION OF SOLID WASTES	66
69	PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR ENTERPRISES THAT ARE BELOW POLLUTANT DISCHARGE STANDARDS PRESCRIBED BY THE STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	67
70	HOUSE PROPERTY TAX AND URBAN LAND USE TAX CONCESSION FOR ENTERPRISES INVOLVING THE REDUCTION OF EXCESSIVE CAPACITIES AND STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT	68
71	TAX CONCESSION ON FINANCING.....	69
72	VAT POLICY ON ANTI-CANCER DRUGS	70
73	PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICY FOR POVERTY ALLEVIATION MIGRATION	71
	FISHERY SECTOR	72
74	PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES ENGAGED IN PROJECTS OF AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, ANIMAL AND FISHERY.....	72
75	FISHERY STOCKS ENHANCEMENT AND FISH FRIES RELEASING	73
76	PUBLIC SUBSIDY FOR THE PREVENTION OF AQUATIC ANIMAL DISEASES	74
77	SUBSIDY FOR SCRAPPING AND DISMANTLING VESSELS AND FOR SHIP TYPE STANDARDIZATION (2017); SUBSIDY FUND FOR FISHERY DEVELOPMENT AND THE SCRAPPING, DISMANTLING AND RENOVATING OF VESSELS (2018).....	75
78	SUBSIDY FOR IMPROVED AQUATIC BREED	76
79	SUBSIDY FOR REFORM IN TAX AND FEE ON REFINED OIL (FOR FISHERIES)	77
	SUBSIDIES AT THE SUB-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT LEVEL.....	79
1	BEIJING MUNICIPALITY.....	79
2	TIANJIN MUNICIPALITY.....	81
3	HEBEI PROVINCE	85
4	SHANXI PROVINCE.....	92
5	INNER MONGOLIA AUTONOMOUS REGION.....	96
6	LIAONING PROVINCE.....	102
7	JILIN PROVINCE	103
8	HEILONGJIANG PROVINCE.....	106
9	SHANGHAI MUNICIPALITY.....	112
10	JIANGSU PROVINCE	117
11	ZHEJIANG PROVINCE	124

12	ANHUI PROVINCE	131
13	FUJIAN PROVINCE	133
14	JIANGXI PROVINCE.....	136
15	SHANDONG PROVINCE.....	139
16	HENAN PROVINCE	142
17	HUBEI PROVINCE	148
18	HUNAN PROVINCE.....	149
19	GUANGDONG PROVINCE.....	150
20	GUANGXI ZHUANG AUTONOMOUS REGION	168
21	HAINAN PROVINCE	182
22	CHONGQING MUNICIPALITY	185
23	SICHUAN PROVINCE	198
24	GUIZHOU PROVINCE	209
25	YUNNAN PROVINCE.....	210
26	TIBET AUTONOMOUS REGION	210
27	SHAANXI PROVINCE	211
28	GANSU PROVINCE	216
29	QINGHAI PROVINCE.....	222
30	NINGXIA HUI AUTONOMOUS REGION	228
31	XINJIANG UYGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION.....	229
32	DALIAN CITY OF LIAONING PROVINCE	230
33	QINGDAO CITY OF SHANGDONG PROVINCE	231
34	NINGBO CITY OF ZHEJIANG PROVINCE.....	235
35	XIAMEN CITY OF FUJIAN PROVINCE	240
36	SHENZHEN CITY OF FUJIAN PROVINCE	241

SUBSIDIES AT THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT LEVEL

1 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR CHINESE-FOREIGN EQUITY JOINT VENTURES ENGAGED IN PORT AND DOCK CONSTRUCTION

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for Chinese-foreign equity joint ventures engaged in port and dock construction.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage foreign investment in infrastructure construction.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), Ministry of Commerce (MOFCOM).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Articles 73 and 75 of the Rules for the Implementation of the Income Tax Law of the People's Republic of China for Enterprises with Foreign Investment and Foreign Enterprises (1991); Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); State Council Circular Guo Fa No. 39 of 2007.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Chinese-foreign equity joint ventures engaged in port and dock construction with an operating period of no less than 15 years.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Starting from the year beginning to make profit, be exempted from the enterprise income tax in the first to the fifth years and allowed a tax reduction by half in the sixth through the tenth years ("five years of exemption and five years of reduction by half").

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

The five years of exemption and five years of reduction by half policy will continue to apply in individual cases until expiration. However, for enterprises having not yet enjoyed the preferential tax policy because no profit had been made, the beginning year of the preferential tax policy should be 2008.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

2 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES WITH FOREIGN INVESTMENT ESTABLISHED IN SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES (EXCLUDING SHANGHAI PUDONG AREA)

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for enterprises with foreign investment established in Special Economic Zones (excluding Shanghai Pudong area).

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To attract foreign investment and expand the open-up policy and enhance development of the region.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), Ministry of Commerce (MOFCOM).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 7 of the Income Tax Law of the People's Republic of China for Enterprises with Foreign Investment and Foreign Enterprises (1991); Articles 69 and 75 of the Rules for the Implementation of the Income Tax Law of the People's Republic of China for Enterprises with Foreign Investment and Foreign Enterprises (1991); SAT Circular Guo Shui Fa No.139 of 1995; SAT Circular Guo Shui Fa No.135 of 2003; Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); State Council Circular Guo Fa No.39 of 2007; State Council Circular Guo Fa No.40 of 2007.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Enterprises with foreign investment established in the Hainan Special Economic Zones and engaged in infrastructure projects such as airports, harbours, docks, highways, railways, power stations, coal mines and water conservation projects, and enterprises with foreign investment engaged in the development of and operations in agriculture with an operation period of no less than fifteen years.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Starting from the year beginning to make profit, be exempted from enterprise income tax in the first year through the fifth years and allowed a tax reduction by half in the sixth year through the tenth year ("five years of exemption and five years of reduction by half").

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

The five years of exemption and five years of reduction by half policy will continue to apply in individual cases until expiration. However, for enterprises having not yet enjoyed the preferential tax policy because no profit had been made, the beginning year of the preferential tax policy should be 2008.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

3 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES WITH FOREIGN INVESTMENT ESTABLISHED IN PUDONG AREA OF SHANGHAI

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for enterprises with foreign investment established in Pudong area of Shanghai.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To attract foreign investment, expand the opening up policy and enhance development of the region.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); State Council Circular Guo Fa No.39 of 2007; State Council Circular Guo Fa No.40 of 2007.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Enterprises with foreign investment of a production nature established in Pudong area of Shanghai and enterprises with foreign investment engaged in energy resources and transport construction projects such as airport, ports, railways, highways and power stations.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Enterprises with foreign investment engaged in energy resources and transport construction projects such as airport, ports, railways, highways and power stations with an operation period of no less than 15 years, starting from the year beginning to make profit, enterprise income shall be exempted in the first year through the fifth year and allowed a reduction by half in the sixth year through the tenth year ("five years of exemption and five years of reduction by half").

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

The five years of exemption and five years of reduction by half policy will continue to be applied until its expiration. However, for enterprises having not yet enjoyed the preferential tax policy because no profit had been made, the beginning year of the preferential tax policy should be 2008.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

4 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES IN THE WESTERN REGIONS

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies in the western regions.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To accelerate the development of the western regions, expand the opening up, lessen the imbalance of economic development among different areas and promote the development of the regions.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), Ministry of Commerce (MOFCOM) and other relevant authorities under the State Council.

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Circular of the State Council Guo Fa No. 33 of 2000, Circular of the State Council Guo Ban Fa No. 73 of 2001, Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007), Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007), MOF GACC SAT Announcement No.43 of 2008, MOF Circular Cai Shui No.58 of 2011, MOF Circular Cai Shui No.4 of 2013, Catalogue of Encouraged Industries in Central and Western Regions Fa Gai Wei No.15 of 2014, State Council Circular Guo Fa No. 39 of 2007, MOF Circular Cai Shui No.1 of 2008.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

1) Enterprises established in the western regions which have the items included in the Catalogue of Encouraged Industries in Central and Western Regions as their major business with the income from that major business accounting for over 70% of total revenue of the current year;

2) The domestic and foreign-invested enterprises which are newly established in the western regions before 31 December 2010 and engaged in business such as transportation, electric power, water conservancy, postal service, radio and television, enjoying "two years of exemption and three years of reduction by half" in accordance with Circular Cai Shui No. 202 of 2001, MOF, SAT, GACC, Circular on Preferential Tax Treatment Policy of Western Regions Development;

3) The imported equipment for self use within the total amount of the capital invested by domestic enterprises established in the western regions and engaged in the encouraged industries or by foreign-invested enterprises established in the western regions and engaged in the encouraged or advantageous industries, except for those listed in the Catalogue for the Imported Products not Subject to Tax Exemption in Foreign Invested Projects, the Catalogue for the Imported Products not Subject to Tax Exemption in Domestic Invested Projects, or the Catalogue for the Imported Major Technical Equipment and Products not Subject to Tax Exemption.

Note: The western regions refer to Chongqing Municipality, Sichuan Province, Guizhou Province, Yunnan Province, Tibet Autonomous Region, Shaanxi Province, Gansu Province, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, Qinghai Province, Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region. Starting from 1 January 2011, Xiangxi Tujia-Miao Autonomous Prefecture of Hunan Province, Enshi Tujia-Miao Autonomous Prefecture of Hubei Province and Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture of Jilin Province began to enjoy the tax policies for the western regions. Starting from 1 January 2012, Ganzhou City of Jiangxi Province began to enjoy the preferential policies for the Development of the Western Regions.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) 2001-2020, the enterprise income tax shall be levied a reduced rate of 15%;
- 2) "two years of exemption and three years of reduction by half" may be continued until expiration;
- 3) 2001-present, the tariff has been exempted, 2001-31 December 2008, the import VAT has been exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

- 1) 2001-2020;
- 2) "two years of exemption and three years of reduction by half" may be continued until expiration;
- 3) 2001-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

5 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR HIGH OR NEW TECHNOLOGY ENTERPRISES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for high or new technology enterprises.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage high and new technology industrial development and enhance the technology progress.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST), Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 28 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 93 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007).

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The enterprises recognized as high or new technology enterprises.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The enterprise income tax shall be levied at a reduced rate of 15%.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2008-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

6 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR THE ADDITIONAL CALCULATION AND DEDUCTION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&D) EXPENSES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for the additional calculation and deduction of research and development (R&D) expenses.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage the research and development of enterprises.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 30 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 95 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); MOF Circular Cai Shui No.119 of 2015; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.34 of 2017; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.64 of 2018; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.99 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The research and development (R&D) expenses incurred by an enterprise for the development of new technologies, new products and new techniques.

7. How the subsidy is provided

For science and technology-related small-and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs), in instances where R&D expenses incurred but have not been included in any current profit and loss account as intangible assets, an additional 75% on top of the actual R&D expense will be deductible before enterprise income tax for the period from 1 January 2017 to 31 December 2019; in instances when intangible assets have been established, 175% of the costs of those intangible assets may be pre-tax amortized for the same period. For the period 1 January 2018 to 31 December 2020, in instances where R&D expenses incurred but have not been included in any current profit and loss account as intangible assets of the enterprise, an additional 75% on top of the actual R&D expense will be deductible before Enterprise Income Tax.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2017 to 31 December 2020.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

7 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES TRANSFERRING TECHNOLOGY

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for enterprises transferring technology.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage the transfers of technology.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 27 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 90 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); SAT Circular Guo Shui Han No.212 of 2009; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.111 of 2011; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.116 of 2015.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Resident enterprises.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Income up to RMB 5 million from any transfer of technologies in a tax year shall be exempted from enterprise income tax. Income exceeding RMB 5 million shall be allowed a reduction by half of enterprise income tax.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2008-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

8 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR THE INCUBATORS OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ENTERPRISES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for the incubators of science and technology enterprises.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage scientific and technological innovation, and promote employment and entrepreneurship.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 89 of 2016; MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 120 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Eligible incubators.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The real estates and land for self-use and those provided to incubated enterprises through leasing and other means shall be exempted from real estate tax and urban land use tax;
- 2) The incomes from leasing venues and houses to incubated enterprises and providing incubation services shall be exempted from VAT.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

- 1) 1 January 2016 – 31 December 2018;
- 2) During the pilot period of replacing business tax with value-added tax.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

9 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR THE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PARKS OF NATIONAL UNIVERSITIES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for the science and technology parks of national universities.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage scientific and technological innovation, and promote employment and entrepreneurship.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 98 of 2016; MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 120 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Eligible science and technology parks.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The real estates and land for self-use and those provided to incubated enterprises through leasing and other means shall be exempted from real estate tax and urban land use tax;
- 2) The incomes from leasing venues and houses to incubated enterprises and providing incubation services shall be exempted from VAT.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

- 1) 1 January 2016 - 31 December 2018;
- 2) During the pilot period of replacing business tax with value-added tax.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

10 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR SERVICE ENTERPRISES WITH ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for service enterprises with advanced technology.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote the development of service enterprises with advanced technology.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), Ministry of Commerce (MOFCOM), Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST), National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.122 of 2016; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.79 of 2017; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.44 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Service enterprises with advanced technology (trade in service) recognized in 15 pilot areas for service trade innovation within the period of from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2017;
- 2) Service enterprises with advanced technology (service outsourcing) recognized nationwide since 1 January 2017;
- 3) Service enterprises with advanced technology (trade in service) recognized nationwide since 1 January 2018.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The enterprise income tax shall be levied at a reduced rate of 15%;
- 2) The portion that does not exceed 8% of total wage and salary is allowed to be deducted from the taxable income; the portion that exceeds 8% is allowed to be carried forward and deducted in subsequent tax years.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

- 1) 1 January 2016 - 31 December 2017;
- 2) Starting from 1 January 2017;
- 3) 1 January 2018-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

11 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS THAT ARE PARTICULARLY SUPPORTED BY THE STATE.

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for public infrastructure projects that are particularly supported by the State.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote the construction of infrastructure projects.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 27 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 87 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); MOF Circular Cai Shui No.46 of 2008; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.10 of 2012; SAT Circular Guo Shui Fa No.80 of 2009; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.55 of 2014.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Income derived by an enterprise from investment in and operation of public infrastructure projects such as harbours, wharves, airports, railways, highways, urban public transportation, electric power and water conservancy projects as specified in the Catalogue of Public Infrastructure Projects for Preferential Enterprise Income Tax Treatment.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The income shall, starting from the year receiving income from the projects' operation or production, be exempted from enterprise income tax in the first through the third years and allowed a tax reduction by half in the fourth year through the sixth year.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2008-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

12 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR PROJECTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, WATER AND ENERGY CONSERVATION

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for projects for environmental protection, water and energy conservation.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To protect the environment and encourage the recycling of resources.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 27, 34 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 88, 100 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); MOF Circular Cai Shui No.48 of 2008; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.10 of 2012; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.69 of 2009; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.131 of 2016; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.71 of 2017; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.84 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Enterprises whose income derived from the qualified projects of environmental protection or energy and water conservation such as projects of public sewage treatment, public refuse treatment, comprehensive development and utilization of methane, technological upgrading for energy conservation and discharge reduction, and seawater desalination etc.;
- 2) Enterprises who purchase and actually use the equipment specially designed for environmental protection, energy and water conservation, safe production etc. as specified in the Catalogue of Special Environmental Protection Equipment for Preferential Enterprise Income Tax Treatment, the Catalogue of Special Energy and Water Conservation Equipment for Preferential Enterprise Income Tax Treatment and the Catalogue of Special Safe Production Equipment for Preferential Enterprise Income Tax Treatment.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The income shall, starting from the year receiving the first income from the projects' operation or production, be exempted from enterprise income tax in the first year through the third year and allowed a tax reduction by half in the fourth year through the sixth year;
- 2) 10% of its investment in the special equipment may be credited against its tax payable for the current year, and any amount that is not credited in that year may be carried forward and credited in the following five tax years.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2008-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

13 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR BUILDING MATERIALS PRODUCTS PRODUCED WITH INTEGRATED UTILIZATION OF RESOURCES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for building materials products produced with integrated utilization of resources.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage the integrated utilization of resources and protect the environment.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 33 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 99 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); MOF Circular Cai Shui No.47 of 2008.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The income derived when an enterprise uses the resources specified in the Catalogue of Comprehensive Use of Resources for Preferential Enterprise Income Tax Treatment as its main raw materials to manufacture products listed in the same Catalogue that meet relevant national and industrial standards.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Its income thus derived shall be included in the total taxable income of the enterprise at a reduced amount of 90%.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2008-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

14 PREFERENTIAL VAT ON INTEGRATED UTILIZATION OF RESOURCES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential VAT on integrated utilization of resources.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote integrated utilization of resources, energy conservation and emission reduction.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui Zi No. 78 of 2015.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

A taxpayer who sells the products listed in the Catalogue of Comprehensive Use of Resources for Preferential Enterprise Income Tax Treatment that meet relevant national and industrial standards produced by himself using the resources specified in the same Catalogue as the main raw materials and the provide labour services of integrated utilization of resources.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) 100% of the VAT shall be refunded upon collection;
- 2) 70% of the VAT shall be refunded upon collection;
- 3) 50% of the VAT shall be refunded upon collection;
- 4) 30% of the VAT shall be refunded upon collection.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 July 2015-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

15 PREFERENTIAL VAT ON NEW-TYPE WALL MATERIALS

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential VAT on new-type wall materials.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote new-type wall materials, and facilitate energy conservation and cultivated land protection.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.73 of 2015.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

A taxpayer who sells the new-type wall materials produced by himself listed in the Catalogue of New-type Wall Materials Enjoying the VAT Refunding upon Collection Policy.

7. How the subsidy is provided

50% of the VAT shall be refunded upon collection.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 July 2015-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

16 PREFERENTIAL CONSUMPTION TAX ON PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PRODUCED WITH COMPREHENSIVE UTILIZATION OF RESOURCES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential consumption tax on petroleum products produced with comprehensive utilization of resources.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote integrated utilization of resources and protect environment.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.118 of 2010; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.105 of 2013; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.79 of 2013; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.114 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) The pure bio-diesel produced in accordance with the national standard of Bio-diesel Blend Stock (BD100) for Diesel Engine Fuels and from raw materials of which the amount of the waste animal oil and vegetable oil is no less than 70%;
- 2) The imported bio-diesel and bio-diesel blend meeting the national standard of Biodiesel Blend Stock (BD100) for Diesel Engine Fuels;
- 3) Industrial oils such as lubricant base oil, gasoline and diesel which are made from reclaimed used mineral oils.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The consumption tax shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1) and 2) 1 January 2009 - present;

3) 1 November 2013 - 31 October 2018. 1 November 2018 - 31 October 2023.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

17 PREFERENTIAL VAT ON PHOTOVOLTAIC-GENERATED ELECTRICITY

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential VAT on photovoltaic-generated electricity.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage the use of solar energy to generate electricity and protect environment.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.81 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The electricity produced by solar energy.

7. How the subsidy is provided

50% of the VAT shall be refunded upon collection.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2016 - 31 December 2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

18 PREFERENTIAL VAT ON HYDROPOWER ELECTRICITY

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential VAT on hydropower electricity.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage the use of clean energy and protect environment.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.10 of 2014.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Hydroelectric power stations with installed capacity exceeding one million KW (including pumped-storage power stations) that sell self-produced electrical power.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The portion in the actual VAT paid that exceeds 8% shall be refunded upon collection from 1 January 2013 to 31 December 2015;
- 2) The portion in the actual VAT paid that exceeds 12% shall be refunded upon collection from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2017.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2013-31 December 2017.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
N/A	Not Applicable

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

19 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR ENERGY-SAVING AND NEW ENERGY VEHICLES AND VESSELS

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for energy-saving and new energy vehicles and vessels.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote utilization of energy-saving and new energy product, and protect environment.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT), Ministry of Transport (MOT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

SAT and MIIT Announcement No. 53 of 2014; Article 4 of the Vehicle and Vessel Tax Law; Article 10 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Vehicle and Vessel Tax Law; MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 51 of 2015; MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 74 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) The new energy vehicles that are listed in the Catalogue of the Models of New Energy Vehicles Exempted from Vehicle Purchase Tax;
- 2) Eligible energy-saving vehicles;
- 3) Eligible new energy vehicles and vessels.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The vehicle purchase tax shall be exempted;
- 2) The vehicle and vessel tax shall be allowed a reduction by half;
- 3) The vehicle and vessel tax shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

Not available.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

20 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR URBAN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ENTERPRISES THAT PURCHASE PUBLIC BUSES AND TROLLEYBUSES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for urban public transportation enterprises that purchase public buses and trolleybuses.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To alleviate the burden of urban public transportation enterprises, and promote healthy and stable development of road transportation.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 51 of 2012; MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 84 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The public buses and trolleybuses purchased by urban public transportation enterprise.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The vehicle purchase tax shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2012 - 31 December 2020.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

21 PREFERENTIAL VEHICLE PURCHASE TAX ON LOW-EMISSION CARS

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential vehicle purchase tax on low-emission cars.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote energy-saving and environmental protection.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 104 of 2015; MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 136 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Purchased passenger cars with an engine capacity of no more than 1.6 litres.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The vehicle purchase tax shall be levied at a reduced rate of 5%; 2) The vehicle purchase tax shall be levied at a reduced rate of 7.5%. Starting from 1 January 2018, the statutory rate of 10% shall be resumed.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

- 1) 1 October 2015 - 31 December 2016;
- 2) 1 January 2017- 31 December 2017.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

22 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR CLEAN DEVELOPMENT MECHANISM

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for Clean Development Mechanism.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To reduce the emission of greenhouse gas (GHG).

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.30 of 2009.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Specified income derived by the China Clean Development Mechanism Fund (CDMFUND) which are listed in the Circular;
- 2) The portion of income derived from the transfer of greenhouse gas emission reductions by CDM project enterprises which are paid to the state;
- 3) The enterprise income tax on CDM project enterprises that implement HPC and PFC projects where 65% of income derived from the transfer of greenhouse gas emission reductions are paid to the state, and N20 projects where 30% of income derived from the transfer of greenhouse gas emission reductions are paid to the state.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The enterprise income tax shall be exempted;
- 2) It shall be deducted from the taxable income;
- 3) The enterprise income tax shall, starting from the year receiving income from the transfer of greenhouse gas emission reductions, be exempted in the first year through the third year and allowed a tax reduction by half in the fourth year through the six year.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2007-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available

23 PREFERENTIAL INCOME TAX POLICIES FOR SMALL AND MICRO ENTERPRISES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential income tax policies for small and micro enterprises.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To reduce the burden of small and micro enterprises and to maintain job opportunities.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 28 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 92 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); MOF Circular Cai Shui No.133 of 2009; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.65 of 2010; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.34 of 2014; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.34 of 2015; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.99 of 2015; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.43 of 2017; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.77 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) The enterprises engaged in industries not restricted or prohibited by the government and meet the following conditions;
 - a) industrial enterprises whose annual taxable income does not exceed RMB 300,000, the number of employees does not exceed 100 persons, and the total value of assets does not exceed RMB 30 million; or
 - b) other enterprises whose annual taxable income does not exceed RMB 300,000 Yuan, the number of employees does not exceed 80 persons, and the total value of assets does not exceed RMB 10 million;
- 2) The enterprises of item 1) which have an annual taxable income of no more than RMB 500,000 (including);
- 3) The enterprises of item 1) which have an annual taxable income of no more than RMB 1 million (including).

7. How the subsidy is provided

The taxable income of a qualified enterprise shall be reduced by 50% and be levied a reduced rate of 20%.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2008 – present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

24 PREFERENTIAL VAT POLICIES FOR SMALL ENTERPRISES MAKING LITTLE PROFITS

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential VAT policies for small enterprises making little profits.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To support the development of small enterprises making little profits, and promote entrepreneurship and employment.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.96 of 2015; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.36 of 2016; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.76 of 2017 ; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.71 of 2014.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Small-scaled VAT payers with monthly sales from RMB 20,000 to RMB 30,000.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The VAT shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 October 2014 – 31 December 2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

25 EXEMPTION FROM PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR SMALL AND MICRO ENTERPRISES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Exemption from payment of governmental funds for small and micro enterprises.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To assist the development of small and micro enterprises.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.122 of 2014.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) The obligatory payers who pay tax on a monthly basis with a monthly sales of no more than RMB 30,000 (including RMB 30,000), and who pay tax on a quarterly basis with a quarterly sales of no more than RMB 90,000 (including RMB 90,000);
- 2) Within three years from the date of business registration, small and micro enterprises that have not reached the required percentage for the employment of disabled people and the total number of active employees is below 20 (including 20).

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The educational surtax, local educational surtax, water conservancy construction fund and construction fee for cultural undertakings shall be exempted;
- 2) The employment security fund for disabled people shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2015 – 31 December 2017.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

26 EXEMPTION FROM PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Exemption from payment of governmental funds.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To assist the development of SMEs enterprises.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.12 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The obligatory payers who pay tax on a monthly basis with a monthly sales or turnover of no more than RMB 100,000 or who pay tax on a quarterly basis with a quarterly sales or turnover of no more than RMB 300,000.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The educational surtax, local educational surtax and water conservancy construction fund shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 February 2016-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

27 PREFERENTIAL VAT POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES THAT EMPLOY DISABLED PEOPLE1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential VAT policies for enterprises that employ disabled people.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To increase job opportunities and help the employment of disabled people.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.52 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The eligible enterprises that employ disabled people.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The specific amount of VAT that may be refunded to each disabled person employed by an enterprise shall be determined by the tax authority at or above the county level in accordance with four times the monthly minimum wage standard applicable in the district/county (or county-level city or banner) where the taxpayer is located that is approved by the people's government of a province (or autonomous region, municipality directly under the Central Government or municipality with independent planning status).

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

May 2016-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

28 PREFERENTIAL INCOME TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES EMPLOYING DISABLED PEOPLE1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential income tax policies for enterprises employing disabled people.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To create job opportunities and promote the employment of disabled people.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Civil Affairs (MCA), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.92 of 2007; Article 30 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 96 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); MOF Circular Cai Shui No.70 of 2009.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The eligible enterprises that employ disabled people.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Wages paid to its disabled employees by an eligible enterprise shall be double calculated for deduction from the taxable income.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 July 2007-present, and for enterprises with foreign investment, 1 January 2008-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

29 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR IMPORTED PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVELY USED BY DISABLED PEOPLE

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for imported products exclusively used by disabled people.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To facilitate the recovery of disabled people.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), General Administration of Customs (GACC).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

State Council Circular Guo Han No. 3 of 1997; GACC Decree No. 61 of 1997; Article 15 of the Interim Regulations on Value-Added Tax (2017).

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Imported products exclusively used by the disabled people within the stipulated scope.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The tariff, import VAT and consumption tax shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1997-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

30 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR PRODUCTS FOR THE DISABLED PEOPLE

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for products for the disabled people.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To facilitate the recovery of the disabled people.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 60 of 1994.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Artificial limbs, wheelchairs, orthopaedic appliances including those for upper limbs, lower limbs and spinal bend and lean etc.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The VAT shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1994-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

31 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR ENTERPRISES PRODUCING PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVELY USED BY THE DISABLED PEOPLE

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for enterprises producing products exclusively used by the disabled people.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To facilitate the recovery of the disabled people.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Civil Affairs (MCA), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.132 of 2004; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.148 of 2006; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.1 of 2008; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.131 of 2009; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.81 of 2011; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.111 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Eligible enterprises producing or assembling products to be exclusively used by disabled people.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The enterprise income tax shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2004-2020.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

32 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR ANTI-HIV-AIDS MEDICINE

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for anti-HIV-AIDS medicine.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To advance the work of prevention and cure of HIV-AIDS.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Guan Shui No.128 of 2011; MOF Circular Cai Guan Shui No.97 of 2016; MOF Circular Cai Guan Shui No.11 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) The imported anti-HIV-AIDS medicines;
- 2) Domestically produced anti-HIV-AIDS medicines by designated domestic producers.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The tariff, import VAT shall be exempted;
- 2) The VAT in the production and distribution shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

- 1) 1 January 2016- 31 December 2020;
- 2) 1 January 2016- 31 December 2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

33 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR PROJECTS OF AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, ANIMAL AND FISHERY

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for projects of agricultural, forestry, animal and fishery.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To support the development of agriculture.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 27 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 86 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); MOF Circular Cai Shui No.149 of 2008; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.26 of 2011.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The income derived by an enterprise from stipulated projects of preliminary processing related to farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fisheries.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The enterprise income tax may be exempted or reduced.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2008-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million).

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

34 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR TEA SOLD IN THE BORDER AREAS

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for tea sold in the border areas.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To reduce the costs of ethnic minorities living in border areas to purchase border-selling tea, and ensure the sufficient supply of border-selling tea at the border areas inhabited by ethnic minorities.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 73 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Tea sold in the border areas produced by designated enterprises and distributed by designated distribution entities.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The VAT shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2016 - 31 December 2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

35 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR IMPORTED PRODUCTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF REPLACING THE PLANTING OF POPPIES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for imported products for the purpose of replacing the planting of poppies.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To support the replacement of the planting of poppies.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Commerce (MOFCOM), National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC), Ministry of Finance (MOF), General Administration of Customs (GACC).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.63 of 2000.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The imported products within the approved scope for the purpose of replacing the planting of poppies in the border areas in Yunnan province.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The tariffs and import VAT shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2000-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

36 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES ON IMPORTS OF SEEDS (SEEDLINGS)1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies on imports of seeds (seedlings).

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To introduce and promote improved breeds, strengthen the protection of species resources, and to develop high-quality, productive and efficient agriculture and forestry industries.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), General Administration of Customs (GACC), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Guan Shui No.26 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The imported seeds (seedlings), breeding stock (fowl), fish fries (breeds) and wild animals and plants kept as breeds which are within the scope of the approved species and quantities.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The import VAT shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2016- 31 December 2020.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

37 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES ON FILLING MINING AND MINING RESOURCES IN EXHAUSTION STAGE

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies on filling mining and mining resources in exhaustion stage.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote the sustained and healthy development of the resources industry and push forward economic restructuring and change in the mode of development.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.53 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Eligible mineral resources mined through the filling method;
- 2) Eligible mineral resources mined from mines in the exhaustion stage.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The resource tax shall be reduced by 50%;
- 2) The resource tax shall be reduced by 30%.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 July 2016-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

38 PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT FOR IMPORT OF EQUIPMENT

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax treatment for import of equipment.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To attract foreign investment and encourage domestic investment and to stimulate structural adjustment and industrial upgrading.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), General Administration of Customs (GACC), National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC), Ministry of Commerce (MOF).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

State Council Circular Guofa [1997] No.37; MOF, GACC, SAT Announcement No.43 of 2008.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The tariff on the equipment imported for self-use by domestically and foreign-invested projects encouraged by the State pursuant to Circular of the State Council on the Adjustment of Taxation Policies for Imported Equipment (State Council Circular Guo Fa [1997] No. 37), and equipment imported for the projects using loans provided by foreign governments or international financial organizations, and non-priced equipment imported from foreign partners of processing trade shall be exempted within the originally prescribed scope.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The tariff shall be exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1998-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

39 TAX POLICIES ON URBAN LAND USE OF OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION ENTERPRISES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Tax policies on urban land use of oil and gas production enterprises.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To ensure energy supply.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No.76 of 2015.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Enterprises producing oil and natural gas (including shale gas and coal bed methane).

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The following land used for oil and gas production and related construction shall be temporarily exempted from the urban land use tax: geological exploration, drilling, workover operations, ground works for oil and gas fields, and other land temporarily used for construction purpose; land used for dedicated railway lines, highways, and oil (gas or water) pipelines outside the plant sites; land used for long-distance oil and gas pipelines;
- 2) Land used for fire protection, flood control and drainage, windbreak, and sediment control facilities within the plant and mining sites outside of municipalities, counties, and towns shall be temporarily exempted from the urban land-use tax.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 July 2015 – present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

40 PREFERENTIAL CONSUMPTION TAX ON REFINED OIL

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential consumption tax on refined oil.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To facilitate the sound development of olefin chemical industry and promote fair competition among enterprises producing like products.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), General Administration of Customs (GACC).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 87 of 2011; MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 2 of 2013.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

From 1 October 2011, the consumption tax on both imported and domestically produced naphtha and fuel oil purchased and used by enterprises producing ethylene and aromatic hydrocarbon chemical products by using naphtha and fuel oil will be refunded in accordance with the actual used quantities.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The consumption tax shall be refunded.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 October 2011-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

41 TAX PREFERENCES FOR THE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT (IC) INDUSTRY1. Title of the subsidy programme

Tax preferences for the integrated circuit (IC) industry.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage development of the IC industry.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC), Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT), General Administration of Customs (GACC).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui[2002] No.136, MOF Circular Cai Shui [2002] No.152, MOF Circular Cai Guan Shui [2004] No. 45, Article 36 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007), MOF Circular Cai Shui [2008] No.1, MOF GACC and SAT Announcement [2008] No.43, MOF Decree [2001] No.62, State Council Circular Guo Fa [2011] No.4, MOF Circular Cai Shui [2015] No.6, MOF Circular Cai Shui [2016] No.49, MOF Circular Cai Guan Shui [2015] No.46; MOF Circular Cai Guan Shui [2018] No.27.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) IC manufacturers with investment of more than RMB 8 billion or a conductor width of less than 0.25mm;
- 2) IC manufacturers with investment of more than RMB 8 billion or a conductor width of less than 0.25mm;
- 3) Certified IC manufacturers with production of a conductor with width of less than 0.8 mm (included);
- 4) Certified IC manufacturers that fabricate ICs with a conductor width of less than 0.5 mm (included);
- 5) Certified IC manufacturers;
- 6) IC manufacturers;
- 7) Eligible IC fabrication or packaging enterprises or eligible manufacturers of key materials or equipment used to produce ICs;
- 8) Certified IC manufacturers with a conductor width of less than 0.5 mm (included);
- 9) Newly invested IC manufacturers or projects after 1 January 2018 with a conductor width of less than 130 nm and an operating period of more than ten years;
- 10) Newly invested IC manufacturers or projects after 1 January 2018 with a conductor width of less than 65 nm or an investment of more than RMB 15 billion and with an operating period of more than ten years.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) Enterprise income tax shall be levied at the reduced rate of 15%. Enterprises with an operating period of no less than 15 years shall, starting from the year beginning to make profit, be exempted from enterprise income tax in the first year through the fifth year and allowed a tax reduction by half in the sixth year through the tenth year (five years of exemption and five years of reduction by half);
- 2) The specified imported raw materials and consumables for self-production from 1 July 2000 shall be exempted from tariff and import VAT from 1 January 2001 to the present; the specified imported special building materials, supporting systems and parts and components of integrated circuit manufacturing equipment customized for decontamination chambers shall be exempted from tariff and import VAT from 1 January 2001 to the present;
- 3) Starting from the year beginning to make profit, an enterprise shall be exempted from the income tax in the first and second years and a tax reduction by half shall be allowed in the third year through the fifth year (two years of exemption and three years of reduction by half);
- 4) The specified imported raw materials and consumables for self-production from 1 October 2004 shall be exempted from tariff and import VAT from 1 October 2004 to 19 November 2015;
- 5) Imported technology and complete production units of IC, and separately imported special equipment and apparatus for IC shall be exempted from tariff from 1 July 2000 to the present, and from import VAT from 1 July 2000 to 31 December 2008, except for those listed in the Catalogue for the imported products not subject to tax exemption in foreign invested projects or in the Catalogue for the imported products not subject to tax exemption in domestic invested projects as prescribed by Guo Fa No. 37 Document of 1997;
- 6) The depreciation period for manufacturing equipment may be appropriately shortened upon approval, with the shortest depreciation period of two to three years;

7) Starting from the year beginning to make profit, the enterprise income tax shall be exempted in the first and second year and allowed a reduction by half in the third year through the fifth year till its expiration on them. For those that have not started to enjoy the treatment due to the fact that they have made no profit before 2017, the starting year for them to enjoy the treatment shall be 2017 till its expiration on them;

8) The specified imported raw materials and consumables for self-production from 20 November 2015 shall be exempted from tariff and import VAT from 20 November 2015 to the present;

9) An enterprise shall be exempted from the income tax in the first and second years and a tax reduction by half shall be allowed in the third year through the fifth year based on a statutory rate of 25%, and the tax reduction shall be enjoyed until expiration;

10) An enterprise shall be exempted from the income tax in the first year through the fifth year and a tax reduction by half shall be allowed in the sixth year through the tenth year based on a statutory rate of 25%, and will enjoy the tax reduction until its expiration.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

- 1) 1 January 2008-present;
- 2) 1 July 2000 and 1 January 2001-present;
- 3) 2008-present;
- 4) 1 October 2004-19 November 2015;
- 5) 1 July 2000-present;
- 6) 1 January 2008-present;
- 7) 1 January 2014-present;
- 8) 20 November 2015-present;
- 9) after January 2018;
- 10) after 1 January 2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

42 PREFERENTIAL VAT POLICIES FOR LARGE PASSENGER AIRCRAFTS AND NEW REGIONAL AIRCRAFT

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential VAT policies for large passenger aircrafts and new regional aircraft.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage the research and development of aircraft.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui [2016] No.141.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Tax payers that engage in the R&D of large passenger aircraft and its engines;
- 2) Tax payers that engage in the manufacturing and sale of new regional aircraft.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) To refund the unaccredited input VAT at the end of an accounting period;
- 2) To levy the VAT at a reduced rate of 5% on a temporary basis and refund the unaccredited input VAT derived from the manufacturing and sale of new regional aircraft.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2015 - 31 December 2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

43 TAX PREFERENCES ON HOUSE PROPERTY AND URBAN LAND USE FOR ENTERPRISES DESIGNING AND MANUFACTURING LARGE PASSENGER AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Tax preferences on house property and urban land use for enterprises designing and manufacturing large passenger aircraft and engine.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage the research and development of aircraft.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui [2016] No.133.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Enterprises designing and manufacturing large passenger aircraft and large passenger aircraft engines and their wholly-owned subsidiaries within the territory of China (A large passenger aircraft refers to a civilian passenger aircraft with an empty weight of more than 45 tons; a large passenger aircraft engine refers to a civilian passenger aircraft engine with a take off thrust greater than 14,000 kilograms).

7. How the subsidy is provided

The property and land self-used for scientific research, production and office activities are exempt from the real estate tax and the urban land use tax.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2015 - 31 December 2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
N/A	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

44 TAX PREFERENCES ENCOURAGING ENTERPRISES TO INCREASE EMPLOYMENT1. Title of the subsidy programme

Tax preferences encouraging enterprises to increase employment.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To expand employment and promote employment by entrepreneurial activities.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security (MOHRSS).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui [2017] No.49.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Persons engaged in individually-owned business and holding relevant employment certificate;
- 2) Those commercial and trade enterprises, services enterprises, community-based small businesses and processing enterprises that employ persons unemployed for longer than half a year with relevant employment certificate, having signed with them labour contract of more than a year and paying social insurance premiums according to law.

7. How the subsidy is provided

1) To deduct a maximum of RMB 8,000 per entity per year in sequence from the business tax, city maintenance and construction tax, educational surcharge, local educational surcharge and personal income tax incurred and payable in the current year for a duration of three years. The maximum amount of RMB 8,000 may further go up by 20% according to the decisions of provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government in view of their local situations;

2) To deduct RMB 4,000 per person employed per year in sequence from the business tax, city maintenance and construction tax, educational surcharge, local educational surcharge and corporate income tax incurred and payable in the current year for a duration of three years. The RMB 4,000 may further go up by 30% according to decisions of provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government in view of their local situations.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2017 - 31 December 2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

Not available.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

45 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ACCELERATING DEPRECIATION OF FIXED ASSETS1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for accelerating depreciation of fixed assets.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To facilitate the adjustment of industrial structure.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui [2014] No.75, MOF Circular Cai Shui [2015] No.106, MOF Circular Cai Shui [2018] No.54.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Enterprises in biological medicine manufacturing, special equipment manufacturing, railway, ship, aviation and aerospace and other transportation equipment manufacturing, computer, communication and other electronic equipment manufacturing, instrument and meters manufacturing, and information transmission, software and information technology service;
- 2) Small enterprises making little profits in the six sectors of 1);
- 3) Enterprises in all industrial sectors;
- 4) Enterprises in all industrial sectors;
- 5) Enterprises in light industry, textile, machinery and automobile industries;
- 6) Small enterprises making little profits in the four industries of 5);
- 7) Enterprises in all sectors.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) To allow fixed assets acquired after January 1, 2014 to depreciate in a shorter period or in an expedited manner;
- 2) To allow instruments and equipment acquired after January 1, 2014, worth no more than RMB 1 million yuan per unit and used for both R&D and production purposes to be reckoned into the current cost and expenses deductible from the taxable income and not to be depreciated over years; and allow those with a unit price of more than RMB 1 million yuan to be depreciated in a shorter period or in an expedited manner;
- 3) To allow instruments and equipment acquired after January 1, 2014, worth no more than RMB 1 million yuan per unit and used for R&D purposes by enterprises in all industries to be reckoned into the current cost and expenses deductible from the taxable income and not to be depreciated over years; and allow those with a unit price of more than RMB 1 million yuan to be depreciated in a shorter period or in an expedited manner;
- 4) To allow Fixed assets held by enterprises in all industries and valued at no more than 5,000 yuan per unit to be reckoned into the current cost and expenses deductible from the taxable income and not to be depreciated over years;
- 5) To allow fixed assets acquired after January 1, 2015 to be depreciated in a shorter period or in an expedited manner;
- 6) To allow Instruments and equipment acquired after January 1, 2014, worth no more than RMB 1 million yuan per unit and used for both R&D and production purposes to be reckoned into the current cost and expenses deductible from the taxable income and not to be depreciated over years; and allow those with a unit price of more than RMB 1 million yuan to be depreciated in a shorter period or in an expedited manner;
- 7) To allow equipment and appliances newly acquired worth no more than RMB 5 million yuan per unit to be reckoned into the current cost and expenses deductible from the taxable income and not to be depreciated over years.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

- 1)-4) 1 January 2014-present;
- 5)-6) 1 January 2015-present;
- 7) 1 January 2018-31 December 2020.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
N/A	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

46 PREFERENTIAL VEHICLE PURCHASE TAX FOR TRAILERS1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential vehicle purchase tax for trailers.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote the development of swap trailer transport, improve logistics efficiency and reduce logistics costs.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Circular of MOF, SAT and MIIT No. 69 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Trailers.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The vehicle purchase tax of trailers shall be levied by half.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 July 2018-30 June 2021.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

47 FUND FOR POVERTY ALLEVIATION1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for poverty alleviation.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To improve production and living conditions of poverty-stricken population, to increase their income and accelerate the economic and social development in of poverty-stricken areas.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Council Leading Group for Poverty Alleviation and Development (LGOPAD), National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC), National Forestry Administration (NFA), State Ethnic Affairs Commission (SEAC).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Nong [2017] No.8.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Development-oriented poverty alleviation, work relief, minority development, agricultural development in Sanxi Area (Hexi and Dingxi in Gansu Province and Xihaigu in Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region), poverty alleviation for state-owned poverty-stricken farms, and poverty alleviation for state-owned poverty-stricken forestry farms.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The funds are allocated by MOF and together with other relevant authorities to local governments in accordance with the allocation programmes which are approved by the State Council Leading Group for Poverty Alleviation and Development, and will be used in a manner of overall consideration and arrangement.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1980-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
86095	106095

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

48 FUND FOR DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for development of agriculture.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote agricultural production, optimize industrial structure, facilitate integration of Industries and improve agricultural efficiency, etc.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (MOA).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Nong [2017] No.41.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Mainly farmers, new types of agricultural entities, and units and individuals that undertake project tasks.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Subsidies are provided to farmers with the right to contract farmland, family farms, farmer cooperatives, etc. based on the area of contract land and criteria determined by provincial-level governments; subsidies are provided to farmers and agricultural machinery services providers purchasing agricultural machinery; subsidies are provided to green and efficient technology promotion service; and other subsidies related to agricultural production development.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

This programme was established upon integration in 2017.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
192790	193650

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

49 SUBSIDY FOR AGRICULTURAL COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT1. Title of the subsidy programme

Subsidy for agricultural comprehensive development.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To strengthen agricultural infrastructure and ecological construction, improve comprehensive agricultural production capacity, promote the adjustment of agricultural structures and increase farmers' incomes.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Decree No. 60.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Agricultural comprehensive development project eligible for the support.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The funds are allocated to local governments.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1988-2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
38600	39540

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

50 FUND FOR WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for water resources development.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To support the rural areas to develop small farmland water conservation projects to prevent water and soil erosion.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Water Resources (MOWR).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Nong [2016] No.181.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Farmland water and soil conservation projects, etc.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The fund is allocated to provincial governments. City and county level water resources departments are responsible for detailed implementation and provision of the subsidy.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1983-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
30787.72	30694.76

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

51 FUND FOR DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF FOR AGRICULTURE, FLOOD CONTROL AND DROUGHT

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for disaster prevention and relief for agriculture, flood control and drought.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To support the response to agricultural disasters, floods and droughts.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (MOA), Ministry of Water Resources (MOWR).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Nong [2017] No.91.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Agricultural production disaster relief expenditures are used for disaster prevention, control of disasters and post-disaster relief; mega flood control and drought relief expenditures are used for preventing and fighting against floods, emergency rescues, repairing flood-damaged water conservancy facilities and combating droughts.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Disaster relief fund is to be allocated and arranged in accordance with the disaster situation.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

This programme was established upon integration in 2017.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
7165	7060.5

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

52 FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES AND ECOLOGICAL PROTECTION

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for agricultural resources and ecological protection.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To be used for agricultural resource conservation, ecological protection and benefit compensation.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (MOA).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Nong [2017] No.42.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Eligible farmers, herdsmen, new types of agricultural entities, and units and individuals that undertake project tasks.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The fund is allocated to provincial governments, which are responsible for the formulation of detailed implementation plan and provision of the subsidy.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2011-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
22036	24536

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

53 SUBSIDY FOR A NEW ROUND OF RETURNING CULTIVATED LAND TO FORESTS AND GRASSLAND

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Subsidy for a new round of returning cultivated land to forests and grassland.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To improve ecological environment, promote sustainable development.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC), National Forestry and Grassland Administration (MFGA), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (MOA), Ministry of Water Resources (MOWR), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE), State Council Leading Group for Poverty Alleviation and Development (LGOPAD).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Nong [2018] No.66.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Farmers who return cultivated land to forests and grassland.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The funds are measured and arranged in accordance with tasks and subsidy standards and are provided to provincial governments.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2014-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
9197	12789

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

54 FUND FOR ENERGY CONSERVATION AND EMISSION REDUCTION

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for energy conservation and emission reduction.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote energy conservation, raise the efficiency of energy use and protect the environment.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Jian No.161 of 2015.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Innovations in systems and mechanisms concerning energy conservation and emission reduction;
- 2) Development of energy conservation and emission reduction infrastructure and public platforms;
- 3) Comprehensive demonstration of fiscal policy for energy conservation and emission reduction;
- 4) Energy conservation and emission reduction in key fields, industries and regions;
- 5) Demonstration, promotion, renovation and upgrading of key/priority energy conservation and emission reduction industries.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Support is provided by the fund.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2015-present

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
34066	33230

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

55 FUND FOR AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for air pollution prevention and control.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To improve the quality of atmospheric environment.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Jian No.600 of 2016, MOF Circular Cai Jian No.578 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) pilot cities of clean heating in winter in northern China;
- 2) key areas;
- 3) hydro fluorocarbon destruction enterprises.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Support is provided by the fund.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

Since 2016 to present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
16000	20000

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

56 FUND FOR DEVELOPMENT OF STRATEGIC EMERGING INDUSTRIES1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for development of strategic emerging industries.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote breakthrough and industrialization of key technologies and achieve innovation-driven development.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Jian No.1111 of 2012.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Projects in emerging industries.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Support is provided by the fund.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2012-2017.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
1255	Not Applicable

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

57 FUND FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS AND TRADE

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for the development of international economic relations and trade.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To improve the structure of international trade, promote international investment cooperation, and improve public services for international economic relations and trade.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Commerce (MOFCOM).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Qi No.36 of 2014.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Eligible enterprises and institutions and related projects in less developed areas, developing trade in services and technology, engaging in investment and labour cooperation, providing such public services as business and investment information etc.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Ministry of Commerce together with Ministry of Finance will review applications and propose supporting plan. Ministry of Finance after approving the plan will allocate the fund directly or via the provincial-level financial departments.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2014-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
11976	11378

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

58 REWARD FOR PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP (PPP) PROJECTS1. Title of the subsidy programme

Reward for public-private partnership (PPP) projects.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote standardized operations of PPP projects by way of reward.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Jin No.85 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

New projects of the central-government PPP demonstration projects and eligible PPP projects from local governments.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Grants or rewards are provided to eligible PPP projects.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2016-2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
1798.43	2352.14

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

59 FUND FOR INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMATION AND UPGRADING1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fund for industrial transformation and upgrading.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote adjustment and upgrading of industrial structure.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Jian No.844 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Construction of public service platforms, green energy conservation and environmental protection, and innovation capacity building, etc.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Support is provided by the fund.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2017-2018.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Amounts vary	

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

60 REWARD AND SUPPORT FUND FOR RESTRUCTURING OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES1. Title of the subsidy programme

Reward and support fund for restructuring of industrial enterprises.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To push steel and coal industries, among others, to dissolve excessive production capacity.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Jian No.253 of 2016.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Projects dissolving excessive capacities in coal, steel and other industries.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The fund is allocated in accordance with factors including excessive capacities dissolved, number of employees to be resettled etc.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2016-2020.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
17550	2587

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

61 SPECIAL FUND FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF RENEWABLE ENERGIES1. Title of the subsidy programme

Special fund for the development of renewable energies.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote the utilization of renewable energies.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), National Energy Administration (NEA), Ministry of Water Resources (MOWR).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Jian No. 87 of 2015.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Subsidy for coal bed methane exploitation and utilization;
- 2) Subsidy for shale gas mining and utilization;
- 3) Rural hydropower efficiency increase and volume expansion transformation.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Special funds.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2016-2020.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
5400	6887.44

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

62 SUBSIDY FUND FOR SURCHARGE ON THE ELECTRICITY PRICE OF RENEWABLE ENERGIES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Subsidy fund for surcharge on the electricity price of renewable energies.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote the utilization of renewable energies.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC), National Energy Administration (NEA).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Renewable Energy Law of the People's Republic of China.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Power grid enterprises.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Power subsidy is provided in accordance with the on-grid energy of renewable energy power generation.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2012-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
75000	83900

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

63 REWARD AND SUBSIDY FOR FEE REDUCTION OF THE FINANCING GUARANTEE PROVIDED FOR SMALL AND MICRO ENTERPRISES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Reward and subsidy for fee reduction of the financing guarantee provided for small and micro enterprises.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To support the development of small and micro enterprises.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Jian No. 547 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Eligible financing guarantee institutions for small and micro enterprises.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Reward or subsidy.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2018-2020.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	3000

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

64 REDUCING RESOURCE TAX ON SHALE GAS1. Title of the subsidy programme

Reducing resource tax on shale gas.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote energy conservation and environmental protection.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Circular of the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation on Reducing Resource Tax on Shale Gas (MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 26 of 2018).

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Shale gas mining enterprises.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Resource tax (6% as prescribed) on shale gas shall be reduced by 30%.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 April 2018-31 March 2021.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

65 PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION (EXCLUDING LARGE-SCALE FARMING)

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential environmental protection tax for agricultural production (excluding large-scale farming).

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote energy conservation and environmental protection.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), Ministry of Ecology and Environment (MEE).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 12 of Environmental Protection Tax Law of the People's Republic of China (2018).

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Taxpayers engaged in agricultural production (excluding large-scale farming).

7. How the subsidy is provided

Environmental protection tax shall be temporarily exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2018-present

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

66 PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR SPECIFIC MOBILE SOURCES OF POLLUTION

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential environmental protection tax for specific mobile sources of pollution.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote energy conservation and environmental protection.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 12 of Environmental Protection Tax Law of the People's Republic of China (2018).

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Taxpayers who own mobile sources of pollution such as motor vehicles, railway locomotives, non-road mobile machinery, vessels and aircraft and discharge taxable pollutants.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Environmental protection tax shall be temporarily exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2018-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

67 PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR SITES OF CENTRALIZED TREATMENT OF URBAN AND RURAL SEWAGE AND CENTRALIZED TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC GARBAGE

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential environmental protection tax for sites of centralized treatment of urban and rural sewage and centralized treatment of domestic garbage.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote energy conservation and environmental protection.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 12 of Environmental Protection Tax Law of the People's Republic of China (2018), Article 3 of Regulations on the Implementation of the Environmental Protection Tax Law of the People's Republic of China (2018).

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Sites of centralized treatment of urban and rural sewage and centralized treatment of domestic garbage established in accordance with law to provide domestic sewage treatment services to the public.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Environmental protection tax shall be temporarily exempted if emission standards prescribed by the state or local governments are not exceeded.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2018-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

68 PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR THE COMPREHENSIVE UTILIZATION OF SOLID WASTES

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential environmental protection tax for the comprehensive utilization of solid wastes.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote energy conservation and environmental protection.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 12 of Environmental Protection Tax Law of the People's Republic of China (2018).

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Taxpayers engaged in the comprehensive utilization of solid wastes.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Environmental protection tax shall be temporarily exempted.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2018-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

69 PREFERENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TAX FOR ENTERPRISES THAT ARE BELOW POLLUTANT DISCHARGE STANDARDS PRESCRIBED BY THE STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential environmental protection tax for enterprises that are below pollutant discharge standards prescribed by the state and local governments.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote energy conservation and environmental protection.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 13 of Environmental Protection Tax Law of the People's Republic of China (2018).

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Taxpayers who discharge taxable atmospheric pollutants or water pollutants with concentrations lower than 30% and 50% of national and local standards.

7. How the subsidy is provided

If the concentration of taxable atmospheric pollutants or water pollutants discharged by a taxpayer is below 30% of national and local pollutant discharge standards, the environmental protection tax shall be levied at a reduced rate of 75%. If the concentration of taxable atmospheric pollutants or water pollutants discharged by a taxpayer is below 50% of national and local pollutant discharge standards, the environmental protection tax shall be levied at a reduced rate of 50%.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2018-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

70 HOUSE PROPERTY TAX AND URBAN LAND USE TAX CONCESSION FOR ENTERPRISES INVOLVING THE REDUCTION OF EXCESSIVE CAPACITIES AND STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT

1. Title of the subsidy programme

House property tax and urban land use tax concession for enterprises involving the reduction of excessive capacities and structural adjustment.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To promote overcapacity reduction, structural adjustment and facilitate industrial transformation and upgrading.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 107 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Enterprises suspending production and businesses or shut down in accordance with the requirement of the policy on overcapacity reduction and structural adjustment.

7. How the subsidy is provided

House property tax and urban land use tax shall be exempted from the month after suspension of production and business. The cumulative period for enjoying the tax exemption policy by an enterprise shall not exceed two years.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

Implemented in October 2018. From the month after the suspension of production and business, the cumulative period for enjoying the tax exemption policy shall not exceed two years.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

71 TAX CONCESSION ON FINANCING1. Title of the subsidy programme

Tax concession on financing.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To support the financing of small and micro enterprises.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 77 of 2017.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Small enterprises making little profits and financial institutions.

7. How the subsidy is provided

From 1 January 2018 to 31 December 2020, the loan contracts signed between financial institutions and small and micro enterprises shall be exempted from stamp duty.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2018-31 December 2020

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

72 VAT POLICY ON ANTI-CANCER DRUGS

1. Title of the subsidy programme

VAT policy on anti-cancer drugs.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To encourage the development of the anti-cancer pharmaceutical industry and reduce the cost of medication of patients.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), General Administration of Customs (GACC), State Administration of Taxation (SAT), National Medical Products Administration (NMPA).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 47 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

General VAT taxpayers who produce, sell, wholesale and retail anti-cancer drugs.

7. How the subsidy is provided

Tax authorities may choose to calculate and pay VAT in accordance with the 3% rate based on recommended methods. Imported anti-cancer drugs shall be levied 3% of import VAT.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 May 2018-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not Applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

73 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICY FOR POVERTY ALLEVIATION MIGRATION

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policy for poverty alleviation migration.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To facilitate poverty alleviation migration.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

MOF Circular Cai Shui No. 135 of 2018.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Eligible poverty-stricken population of poverty alleviation migration and resettlement houses of poverty alleviation migration.

7. How the subsidy is provided

I. Tax policy for poverty-stricken population of poverty alleviation migration:

- 1) Personal income tax shall be exempted for the housing construction subsidy funds, demolition and reclamation reward funds and other monetary compensations related to poverty alleviation migration and resettlement houses of poverty alleviation migration (hereinafter referred to as resettlement houses) obtained by poverty-stricken population of poverty alleviation migration in accordance with regulations;
- 2) Deed tax shall be exempted for the resettlement houses obtained by poverty-stricken population of poverty alleviation migration in accordance with regulations.

II. Tax policy for resettlement houses of poverty alleviation migration:

- 1) Deed tax and stamp duty shall be exempted for the land to be used for the building of resettlement houses obtained by the implementing subject of a project of poverty alleviation migration (hereinafter referred to as project implementing subject);
- 2) The stamp duty to be paid by the project implementing subject and the project unit during the construction and allocation of resettlement houses shall be exempted;
- 3) The land for building resettlement houses shall be exempted from urban land use tax;
- 4) Where resettlement houses are built in commercial buildings and other development projects, relevant deed tax and urban land use tax of the land for resettlement houses that shall be exempted, and the stamp duties of the project implementing subject and the project unit shall be calculated in accordance with the proportion of the construction area of resettlement houses in the total construction area;
- 5) Where a project implementing subject purchases commercial houses or buys back indemnificatory houses and use them as resettlement houses, it shall be exempted from the deed tax and the stamp duty.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 January 2018-31 December 2020.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Not applicable	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

FISHERY SECTOR

74 PREFERENTIAL TAX POLICIES FOR ENTERPRISES ENGAGED IN PROJECTS OF AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, ANIMAL AND FISHERY

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Preferential tax policies for enterprises engaged in projects of agricultural, forestry, animal and fishery.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To support the development of agriculture.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), State Administration of Taxation (SAT).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Article 27 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); Article 86 of the Regulations for the Implementation of Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (2007); MOF Circular Cai Shui No.149 of 2008; MOF Circular Cai Shui No.26 of 2011.

5. Form of the subsidy

Preferential tax treatment.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

The income derived by an enterprise from stipulated projects related to farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fisheries.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The enterprise income tax may be exempted or reduced.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2008-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
N/A	N/A

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

75 FISHERY STOCKS ENHANCEMENT AND FISH FRIES RELEASING

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Fishery stocks enhancement and fish fries releasing.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To enhance natural fishery resources, increase fishermen's income and improve fishery performance.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (MOA).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Measures for the Administration of Funds for Agricultural Resources and Ecological Protection (MOF Circular Cai Nong No. 42 of 2017).

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Fishermen, relevant scientific and research institutions and social groups involved in stocks enhancement and fish fries releasing.

7. How the subsidy is provided

This programme is part of the funds for the agricultural resources and ecological protection. The funds are provided to local governments as a whole and are put to use by the local governments as appropriate to their circumstances.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2009-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
Since 2017, the funds are provided in the form of "whole funds + task list", and statistical breakdown for this single program is not available. Estimated in accordance with the amount of 2016, the size of the funds is RMB 398.5 million.	Since 2017, the funds are provided in the form of "whole funds + task list", and statistical breakdown for this single program is not available. Estimated in accordance with the amount of 2016, the size of the funds is RMB 398.5 million.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

76 PUBLIC SUBSIDY FOR THE PREVENTION OF AQUATIC ANIMAL DISEASES1. Title of the subsidy programme

Public subsidy for the prevention of aquatic animal diseases.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

Promote the sustainable and healthy development of the aquaculture industry and provide support for the prevention and control of aquatic animal diseases.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC), Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (MOA).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

NDRC Circular Fa Gai Nong Jing No. 913 of 2017.

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Aquatic Animal Disease Prevention, Control And Monitoring Centres and Regional Centres, Laboratory for Major Aquatic Animal Diseases.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The central investment funds are determined based on the annual fund sizes and expert review opinions.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2017-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
44	60

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

77 SUBSIDY FOR SCRAPPING AND DISMANTLING VESSELS AND FOR SHIP TYPE STANDARDIZATION (2017); SUBSIDY FUND FOR FISHERY DEVELOPMENT AND THE SCRAPPING, DISMANTLING AND RENOVATING OF VESSELS (2018)

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Subsidy for scrapping and dismantling vessels and for ship type standardization (2017); Subsidy fund for fishery development and the scrapping, dismantling and renovating of vessels (2018).

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

- 1) To reduce the intensity of marine fishing and promote the reduction of the number of fishing vessels and encourage the fishermen to quit the capture industry;
- 2) To rehabilitate the ecological environment of the waters, restore marine fishery resources, and promote the development of aquaculture, recreational fisheries and other industries;
- 3) To improve the safety performance of fishing vessels, enhance the disaster resistance and mitigation capacity of fishing ports, improve the safety in fisheries production and safeguard the fishermen's lives and property;
- 4) To optimize and adjust the industrial structure, protect the ecological environment of the coastal waters, and expand the space of aquaculture;
- 5) To promote the sustainable and healthy development of distant water fishing and improve the stability, safety, pollution prevention and habitability of distant water fishing vessels;
- 6) To accelerate the transformation of the structure of the shipbuilding industry by phasing out vessels with high energy-consumption, high emission and poor safety performances.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (MOA).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Circular concerning the Issuance of the Measures on the Management of Subsidy Funds for Scrapping and Dismantling Vessels and Ship Type Standardization (MOF Circular Cai Jian No.977 of 2015), Supplementary Circular concerning the Measures on the Management of Subsidy Funds for Scrapping and Dismantling Vessels and Ship Type Standardization (MOF Circular Cai Jian No. 418 of 2016).

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Fishermen involved in reduction of the number of fishing vessels and quitting marine fishing;
- 2) Scrapping, dismantling, renovation of fishing vessels, emphasis on: old and wooden fishing vessels, and fishing vessels inconsistent with national fishing vessel inspection standards, fishing vessels with poor safety and pollution prevention performances, fishing vessels not meeting energy-saving or environment-protection standards and fishing vessels causing destructive effects on marine fisheries resources. Where a fishing vessel has been scrapped and dismantled, the owner of the fishing vessel shall provide a letter of commitment of not building another vessel and not engaging in illegal fishing. Where a fishing vessel is renovated, the owner of the fishing vessel shall provide a letter of commitment that the fishing vessel renovated will not be used to engage in illegal fishing. Where a fishing vessel is renovated, its engine power shall not be increased. The policy is subject to "double control" of total number of fishing vessels and the total engine power, in accordance with the national policy of reducing the number of motorized marine fishing vessels by 20,000 and reducing the total engine power by 1.5GW by 2020. For the specialization and standardization of distant water fishing vessels, if the regional fishery management organizations that China has joined or acceded to or the governments of the coastal countries that China have a fishing access agreement with have provisions on the parameters of newly-built fishing vessels, these provisions shall prevail;
- 3) Subsidies for the construction of fishery equipment and facilities (such as artificial reefs, deep-water aquaculture cages, and public projects in offshore fishing bases);

- 4) The conservation and utilization of international fishery resources, which is qualified upon examination and approval, and no violations of laws and regulations have occurred during the utilization of resources;
- 5) The scrapping and renovation of seagoing transport vessels ahead of schedule, the dismantling of inland vessels, and the renovation and building of new model vessels.

7. How the subsidy is provided

- 1) The reduction of the number of marine fishing vessels is subsidized by 5,000 yuan/kW;
- 2) For a fishing vessel that is scrapped, dismantled or renovated, the amount of subsidy is determined in accordance with the length of the vessel, the materials with which the vessel is made, and the effect of the fishing vessel on the ecological environment after dismantling;
- 3) For the construction of fishery equipment and facilities, the amount of subsidy is determined in accordance with the types of fishery equipment and facilities;
- 4) The conservation and utilization of international fishery resources is subsidized in accordance with the status of legal operation of the fishing vessels. In case of illegal fishing, the subsidy shall be cancelled;
- 5) The subsidy fund for a seagoing or inland transport vessel is determined in accordance with its total tonnage, age and type, etc.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

1 October 2015 - 31 December 2019.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
1)-4) is for fisheries, the total subsidy fund is RMB 7997.74, of which RMB 1,500 is for reduction of the number of fishing vessels and quitting from marine fishing capture. The amount of subsidy funds for fisheries includes the amounts used to support inland and aquaculture fisheries. If it is used to estimate the amount of support for wild marine fishing, it will be significantly overestimated. The fund for item 5) - 75.6963.	1)-4) is for fisheries, the total subsidy fund is RMB 7997.74, of which RMB 1,500 is for reduction of the number of fishing vessels and quitting from marine fishing capture. The amount of subsidy funds for fisheries includes the amounts used to support inland and aquaculture fisheries. If it is used to estimate the amount of support fund for wild marine fishing, it will be significantly overestimated. The fund for item 5) - 132.41.

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

78 SUBSIDY FOR IMPROVED AQUATIC BREED

1. Title of the subsidy programme

Subsidy for improved aquatic breed.

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To improve the quality of aquaculture species.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC), Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (MOA).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Fishery Law of the People's Republic of China (2013).

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

Eligible aquatic breed improving farms shall have the qualifications of original breed stock stations and breed farms at or above the provincial level and the qualifications of independent legal persons, and shall have more than three years of experience in breed conservation of the varieties applied for.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The central investment funds are determined based on the annual fund sizes and expert review opinions.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2014-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
100	100

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

79 SUBSIDY FOR REFORM IN TAX AND FEE ON REFINED OIL (FOR FISHERIES)1. Title of the subsidy programme

Subsidy for reform in tax and fee on refined oil (for fisheries).

2. Policy objective and/or purpose of the subsidy

To protect fisheries resources and facilitate fishery industrial restructuring, reduce fishing intensity, promote the sustainable development of fishery, maintain the livelihood of fishermen, increase the incomes of fishermen, maintain the stability of fishing areas, and ensure the safety of the fishermen's lives and property.

3. Background and authority for the subsidy

Ministry of Finance (MOF), Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (MOA).

4. Legislation under which it is granted

Circular concerning Adjusting the Oil Price Subsidy Policy of Domestic Fishery and Aquaculture and Promoting the Sustained and Healthy Development of Fishery (MOF Circular Cai Jian No. 499 of 2015), Circular concerning the Issuance the Implementation Plan Relevant to Adjusting the Oil Price Subsidy Policy of Domestic Fishery and Aquaculture (MOA Circular Nong Ban Yu No. 65 of 2015).

5. Form of the subsidy

Fiscal appropriations.

6. To whom the subsidy is provided

- 1) Support is provided to fishermen and enterprises that are involved in the reduction of the number of fishing vessels and no longer engage in fishing, and whose fishing vessels are dismantled or transformed into artificial reefs;
- 2) Some support is provided to fisheries resource conservation, subsidy for closed fishing season, fishery and fishery administration informatization construction, navigation sign-post construction in fishing port, fishing vessel navigation and safety equipment construction, aquaculture pond standardization, and water re-circulation construction, and the construction of other aquaculture infrastructures;
- 3) As for the subsidies for fishermen engaged in capture and aquaculture affected by the reform in tax and fee on refined oil, the fishermen shall abide by national laws and regulations on fisheries resource conservation.

7. How the subsidy is provided

The source of the funds is the budget funds of the central government. The funds are transferred to local government by the central government in the form of general transfer payment, arranged by the local government as a whole, and are used in accordance with the conditions stipulated by the Ministry of Agriculture (MOA Circular Nong Ban Yu No. 65 of 2015). Sub-central subsidy in nature, the funds may overlap with the subsidy programmes notified as local governments' programs.

8. Period covered by the notification

2017-2018.

9. Duration of the subsidy and/or any other time-limits attached to it

2015-present.

10. Subsidy per unit, or in cases where this is not possible, the total amount or the annual amount budgeted for that subsidy (amount unit: RMB 1 million)

2017	2018
In varying amounts	

11. Statistical data permitting an assessment of the trade effects of a subsidy

Not available.

SUBSIDIES AT THE SUB-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT LEVEL

1 BEIJING MUNICIPALITY

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Beijing Municipality	Reward for promoting the PPP model	To promote industrial restructuring	Administrative Measures of Beijing Municipality on Reward for Public-Private Partnership (PPP) Model (Jing Cai Jing 2 [2017] No.2240)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible PPP projects	Reward	October 2017 to present	99.75	88	Not available
2	Beijing Municipality	Fund for energy conservation and emissions reduction as well as environmental protection	To promote energy conservation and emissions reduction	Interim Administrative Measures of Beijing Municipality on the Fund for Energy-saving and Environmental Protection (Jing Cai Jing 1 [2017] No. 1917)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	369	1530	Not available
3	Beijing Municipality	Municipal grant for workers' diversion and resettlement to address excessive coal capacity	To address excessive coal capacity	Administrative Measures of Beijing Municipality on the Fiscal Fund for the Relocation of Employees in the Course of Dissolving overcapacity in the Coal (Jing Cai Jing 1 [2016] No. 2276)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016 to present	300	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Beijing Municipality	Grant for demonstrating the application of new energy small passenger cars	To promote energy conservation and exhaust reduction	Notice of Beijing Municipality on the Adjustment for Policies on the Demonstration Application of New Energy Small Passenger Cars (Jing Ke Fa [2017] No.25), Notice on the Issuance of the Administrative Measures of Beijing Municipality on the New Energy Vehicles (Jing Ke Fa [2018] No.25), Notice of Beijing Municipality on the Adjustment and Improvement of Policies on the Fiscal Fund for the Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles (Jing Cai Jing 1 [2018] 1296)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises and individuals that have purchased new energy vehicles	Grant	2017 to present	Amounts vary		
5	Beijing Municipality	Fund to enhance the development of electric vehicle charging facilities	To enhance the development and management of charging facilities	Implementation Opinions of Beijing Municipality on Further Strengthening Construction and Administration of the Charging Facilities of the Electric Vehicle (Jing Zheng Ban Fa [2017] No.36)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises and projects	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Economic and Technological Development Area of Beijing Municipality	Grant for promoting the improvement of occupational competences	To improve the occupational competences of employees	Measures to Promote the Improvement of Occupational Competences (Trial Edition)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	500	Not available

2 TIANJIN MUNICIPALITY

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Tianjin Municipality	Fund for energy conservation	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Interim Measures of Tianjin Municipality for the Administration of Funds for Energy Conservation (Jin Cai Gui [2017] No. 20)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises and projects	Reward	2017-2022	5000	Amounts vary	Not available
2	Tianjin Municipality	Fund supporting enterprises to get listed on the stock market	To promote healthy development of the capital market	Interim Measures of Tianjin Municipality for the Administration of Funds for the Listing of Enterprises (Jin Cai Gui [2017] No. 10)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2022	10000	10000	Not available
3	Tianjin Municipality	Grant for projects that promote transformation and trading of scientific and technological research results	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Administrative Measures of Tianjin Municipality for the Funds to Promote the Conversion and Trading of Scientific and Technological Achievements (Jin Cai Gui [2018] No. 20)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	Jul. 1, 2018-Jun. 30, 2021	Not applicable	4000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
4	Tianjin Municipality	Fund supporting the import	To further expand the scale of import	Notice of Tianjin Municipal on the Issuance of Foreign Trade Promotion Policy and Project Declaration Guidelines in 2018 (Jin Shang Wu Wai Mao Zong [2018] No. 1)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises of Tianjin that import equipment or commodities listed in the Catalogue of Tianjin Municipality on Products Encouraged to Be Imported by way of general trade	Grant	Jul. 1, 2017-Jun. 30, 2018	Amounts vary	4114	Not available
5	Tianjin Municipality	Fund for air pollution prevention and control	To reduce the emissions of air pollutants	Notice of Tianjin Municipal on the Fund for Projects of Air Pollution Prevention and Control in 2017 (Jin Huan Bao Cai [2017] No. 248)	Fiscal appropriations	Air pollution prevention and control projects	Grant	2017-2018	13270	Amounts vary	Not available
6	Beichen District of Tianjin Municipality	Grant for air pollutant emission reduction projects (stack yard dust control projects)	To reduce the emissions of air pollutants	Notice of Beichen District on the Implementation Rules for the Use of Funds for Energy Conservation and Emission Reduction (Jin Chen Jie Neng Jian Pai Ban [2014] No. 1)	Fiscal appropriations	Air pollutant emission reduction project entities aimed to control dust	Grant	2017	600	Not applicable	Not available
7	Beichen District of Tianjin Municipality	Grant for enterprises to treat waste water in an in-depth manner	To reduce the emissions of pollutants from enterprises	Implementing Measures of Beichen District on the Use of Fund for Pollutant Emission Reduction (Trial Edition)	Fiscal appropriations	Projects that set up or renovate sewage treatment facilities for enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	201	150	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
8	Hebei District of Tianjin Municipality	Fund supporting enterprises to get listed on the stock market	To support eligible enterprises to get listed on the stock market	General Office of Hebei District on forwarding the Notice of Hebei District Financial Office on Financial Support Policies for Supporting Enterprise Listing and Financing for Rapid Development (He Bei Zheng Fu Ban [2016] No. 5)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises that apply for listing on the stock market	Grant	2017-2018	Amounts vary	560	Not available
9	Hebei District of Tianjin Municipality	Subsidy for new energy vehicles	To reduce emissions	Interim Measures for the Administration of Local Subsidies for Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles in Tianjin (Jin Cai Jian I [2016] No. 40)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible users	Grant	2016 present	Amounts vary	461.75	Not available
10	Jinnan District of Tianjin Municipality	Fund for industrial energy conservation	To encourage industrial enterprises to save energy	Notice on the Administration of the Use of Funds for Industrial Energy Conservation in Jinnan District (Jin Nan Zheng Fa [2009] No. 25)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2010 present	184	52	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
11	Hongqiao District of Tianjin Municipality	Fund for air pollution prevention and control	To prevent and control air pollution	Notice of the Municipal Environmental Protection Bureau on the Work of Project Supported by the Fund for Prevention and Control of Air Pollution of Central Government in 2017 (Jin Huan Bao Cai [2017] No. 248)	Fiscal appropriations	Coal-fuelled furnace renovation projects, etc.	Grant	2017	975	Not applicable	Not available
12	Nankai District of Tianjin Municipality	Fund supporting the development of scientific and technological industry	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Regulations on the Implementation of the Policy of Supporting the Development of Science and Technology Industry in Nankai District (Nan Kai Zheng Fa [2017] No. 2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	Amounts vary	7500	Not available
13	Binhai New Area of Tianjin Municipality	Reward for mass innovation spaces for intelligent scientific and technological specialization	To promote entrepreneurship and innovation	Priority Work of 3 List issued by the District Government	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible mass innovation spaces	Reward	2018	Not applicable	300	Not available
14	Binhai New Area of Tianjin Municipality	Fund for hi-tech enterprises	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Implementing Plan of Tianjin Municipality for Upgrading the Little Scientific and technological Giants (2016-2020)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified national hi-tech enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	790	740	Not available

3 HEBEI PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Hebei Province	Fund for air pollution prevention and control	To treat air pollution	Notice of Hebei Provincial Finance Department Hebei Environmental Protection Department on the Issuance of the Measures for the Management of Financial Subsidies for the Comprehensive Control of Air Pollution in Hebei Province (JiCai Jian [2017] No. 179)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible air pollution treatment projects	Grant	2014-2016	373400	1004200	Not available
2	Hebei Province	Reward for efforts to remove excessive coal capacity	To remove overcapacity in the coal industry	Notice of the Hebei Provincial Development and Reform Commission and other Three Departments on the Issuance of the Measures on Awards and Subsidies for Dissolving Excess Coal Capacity (Ji Fa Gai Neng Yuan [2016] No. 1397)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible coal mines	Grant and reward	2015-2016	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
3	Hebei Province	Subsidy for improving aquatic breed	To promote the upgrade for the aquaculture industry and protect the key aquaculture species resources	Notice on the Issuance of the Implementation Programme of the Provincial Fisheries Subsidy Project 2017 (Ji Neng Ye Yu Fa [2017] No. 4)	Fiscal appropriations	Aquatic breeding production enterprises with standardized management, strong technological strength and the License of Aquatic Breeding Production	Reward	2017-2018	500	500	Not available
4	Hebei Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovation	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice of the Hebei Provincial Finance Department and the Science and Technology Department on the Detailed Implementation Rules of the Scientific and Technological Input and Output at City and County level guided by Departments of Hebei Province Government (Ji Cai Jiao [2015] No. 175)	Fiscal appropriations	small- and medium-sized scientific and technological enterprises, scientific and technological innovation and entrepreneurs hip platforms, and high-end talents	Grant	December 2015 to present	8000	8000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
5	Yuhua District, Shijiazhuang City, Hebei Province	Fund for development of small-and medium-sized scientific and technological enterprises	To improve the innovation capacity	Notice of Opinions on the Development of Science and Technology-based SMEs (Trial) (Yu Ban Zi [2016] No. 19)	Fiscal appropriations	Mass innovation spaces, small-and medium-sized scientific and technological enterprises, innovation platforms, etc.	Grant and reward	2017-2018	514	514	Not available
6	Luquan District, Shijiazhuang City, Hebei Province	Fund for innovation and entrepreneurship	To support scientific and technological innovation and service enterprises	Notice of Luquan District People's Government of Shijiazhuang City on Printing and Distribution of Relevant Opinions on Strongly Encouraging Innovation and Entrepreneurship (Lu Zheng Han [2018] No. 26)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	2.45	15	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
7	Luquan District, Shijiazhuang City, Hebei Province	Fund for the employment and entrepreneurship	To encourage college/ university graduates to start-up businesses	General Office of Luquan District People's Government of Shijiazhuang City on Implementation Plan of Further Doing a Good Job of Employment Work (Lu Zheng Ban [2016] No. 10), General Office of Luquan District People's Government of Shijiazhuang City on Implementation Rules of Further Doing a Good Job of Employment Work (Lu Zheng Han [2018] No. 35)	Fiscal appropriations	Small and micro enterprises and incubation bases	Grant	2017-2018	300	400	Not available
8	Shijiazhuang City, Hebei Province	Special reward for the restructuring of industrial enterprises	To promote the transformation and upgrading of industries	Administration Measures on Fund of Award and Subsidy for Structural Adjustment of Industrial Enterprise at Shijiazhuang City Level Promulgated by Shijiazhuang Municipal Finance Bureau, Bureau of Industry and Information Technology (Shi Cai Qi [2018] No. 4)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2018 to present	Not applicable	12000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
9	Hengshui City, Hebei Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovation and development	To foster scientific and technological innovation entities	Nine Measures of Hengshui Municipal People's Government of City on Promoting Scientific, Technological Innovation and Development (Heng Zheng Zi [2018] No. 19)	Fiscal appropriations	Newly certified hi-tech enterprises, Little Scientific and technological Giants	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	1850	Not available
10	Hengshui City, Hebei Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovation	To support enterprises to increase investment in R&D	Several Measures of Hengshui Municipal People's Government on Increasing Input of Science and Technology (Heng Zheng Zi [2018] No. 52)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	97	Not available
11	Raoyang County, Hengshui City, Hebei Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovation and development	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Nine Measures of Raoyang County People's Government on Promoting Scientific, Technological Innovation and Development (Rao Zheng Zi [2018] No. 76)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible small- and medium-sized scientific and technological enterprises	Grant and reward	2018	Not applicable	200	Not available
12	Handan City, Hebei Province	Fund for industrial design	To promote the development of industrial design	Policies and Measures on Promoting Industrial Design and Development in Handan City (Han Zheng Gui [2018] No. 3)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018-2022	Not applicable	2000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
13	Tangshan City, Hebei Province	Fund for development of industrial design	To promote the development of the industrial design industry	Opinions on Promoting the Development of Industrial Design Industry (Tang Zheng Fa [2017] No. 20)	Fiscal appropriations	Industrial design industries	Grant	Nov. 13, 2017 to present	Not applicable	270	Not available
14	Tangshan City, Hebei Province	Fund for workers' resettlement of enterprises with overcapacity reduction	To support the workers' resettlement of enterprises cutting overcapacity	Notice of the General Office of Tangshan Municipal People's Government on Printing and Distribution of the Notice on the Implementation Measures of Further Doing a Good Job of Relocation of Employees from Production Capacity Enterprises (Tang Zheng Ban Zi [2017] No. 144)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant and reward	Jul. 26, 2017 to present	18357.06	1457.79	Not available
15	Tangshan City, Hebei Province	Fund for development of emerging industries	To promote the transformation and upgrading of industries	Measures for Management of Fund for the Development of Emerging Industries in Tangshan City (Tang Zheng Ban Zi [2018] No. 86)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant and reward	May 4, 2018 to present	Not applicable	2000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
16	Baoding City, Hebei Province	Fund for scientific and technological enterprise incubators	To enhance technological innovation and accelerate the transformation of scientific and technological research	Notice of Baoding Municipal Science and Technology and Intellectual Property Office on Printing and Distribution of the Measures Recognition of Science and Technology Enterprise Incubator in Baoding (Bao Shi Zheng Xie Zi [2018] No. 21)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified scientific and technological enterprise incubators at the city level	Reward	Aug. 1, 2018-Aug. 1, 2021	Not applicable	300	Not available
17	Qinhuangdao City, Hebei Province	Reward for efforts to remove steel overcapacity	To encourage the reduction of overcapacity	Notice of Qinhuangdao Municipal Finance Bureau on Printing and Distribution of Measures for Awards of Dissolving Steel Overcapacity in Qinhuangdao City (Qin Cai Jian [2017] No. 187)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible steel and iron enterprises	Reward	2017	500	0	Not available
18	Qinhuangdao City, Hebei Province	Fund for mass innovation spaces	To encourage the development of mass innovation spaces	Implementation Opinions of Qinhuangdao Municipal People's Government on Development of Public Creative Space to Promote Public Innovation and Entrepreneurship (Qin Zheng Fa [2015] No. 33)	Fiscal appropriations	Mass innovation spaces at the city level	Grant	2016-2018	150	150	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
19	Qinhuangdao City, Hebei Province	Reward for companies listed on the stock market	To reward companies listed on the stock market	Implementation Opinions of Qinhuangdao Municipal People's Government on Speeding the Work of Enterprise Listing (Qin Zheng Zi [2016] No. 1)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible listed enterprises	Reward	2016 to present	200	200	Not available

4 SHANXI PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Shanxi Province	Fund for new energy vehicles	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Supplementary Notice on Administration Measures on Fund for Marketing Subsidies of New Energy Vehicles (Jin Cai Jian I [2017] No. 119)	Fiscal appropriations	New energy vehicle manufacturers	Grant	2017-2020	Amounts vary		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Shanxi Province	Reward for PPP projects	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of Shanxi Provincial Finance Department on Strengthening Management of Fund for Reward Replacing Subsidy Provided to Cooperative Project by Shanxi Provincial Government and Social Capital (Jin Cai Jin [2018] No. 32)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible new projects	Reward	2018 to present	Not applicable	1 million yuan for a project invested with less than 300 million yuan, 2 million yuan for a project invested with 300 million yuan to 1 billion yuan, and 3 million yuan for a project invested with more than 1 billion yuan	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
3	Shanxi Province	Grant for new energy vehicles	To conserve energy and protect environment	Shanxi Provincial Finance Department, Shanxi Provincial Economic and Information Technology Committee, Shanxi Provincial Science and Technology Department, Shanxi Provincial Development and Reform Commission on Forwarding the Notice of Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, Ministry of Science and Technology and National Development and Reform Commission on Adjustment and Improvement of Subsidies for Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles (Jin Cai Jian I [2018] No. 77)	Fiscal appropriations	End users of new energy vehicles	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Shanxi Province	Grant for returning farmland to forests or pastures	To improve the ecological environment	Notice of General Office of Shanxi Provincial People's Government on Printing and Distribution of Launch in Advance of New Round Implementation Plan for Conversion of Cropland to Forest and Grassland in 2017 (Jin Zheng Ban Fa [2016] No. 143)	Fiscal appropriations	Farmers returning their farmland to forest/pasture	Grant	2017	Amounts vary	Not applicable	Not available
5	Shanxi Province	Fund for poverty alleviation	To improve the living standard for people in need	Administration Measures on Fund of Poverty-Relief (Jin Cai Nong [2017] No. 124)	Fiscal appropriations	Relieve people in disaster areas by giving them employment instead of outright grant; ethnic minority areas; poverty-stricken farms	Grant	Sept. 2017-present	Amounts vary		Not available

5 INNER MONGOLIA AUTONOMOUS REGION

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Compensation mechanism for ecological protection	To further improve the ecological civilization development	Opinion of the General Office of the People's Government of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region on the Implementation of the Compensation Mechanism for Ecological Protection (Nei Zheng Ban Fa (2016) No. 183)	Fiscal appropriations	Key ecological functional areas and priority ecological diversity protection areas, etc.	Grant	2015 to present	34987.65	34297.84	Not available
2	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Compensation mechanism for ecological benefits of forest	To improve ecological environment.	Measures of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region for Managing Public Welfare Forest	Fiscal appropriations	Owners and operators of public welfare forest	Grant	2017 to present	1977.13	1915.13	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
3	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Fund for poverty alleviation	To improve living standards of people in need	Measures for the Management of Poverty Alleviation Fund of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (Nei Cai Nong Gui (2017) No. 11), Opinions of the People's Government of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region on Further Strengthening the Management of the Use of Poverty Alleviation Fund (Nei Zheng Fa (2018) No. 21)	Fiscal appropriations	Poor families and populations	Grant	2017-2018	367500	776785	Not available
4	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Reward for removing overcapacity in the steel and coal sectors	To remove overcapacity	Notice of the General Office of the People's Government of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region on the Reward for Dissolving Overcapacity in the Steel and Coal sectors in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (Nei Zheng Ban Fa (2016) No. 102)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises removing capacity	Reward	2017 to present	32400	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
5	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Applied technology R&D fund	To improve the technological R&D capacity	Measures for the Management of the Fund for Applied Technology Research and Development in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (Nei Cai Gui [2018] No. 2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2017-2018	23050	18950	Not available
6	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Fund for major scientific and technological projects	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Administrative Measures on the Fund for major scientific and technological projects in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (Nei Cai Ke Gui [2018] No. 12)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2017-2018	47500	41600	Not available
7	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Fund for the transformation of scientific and technological research results	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Fund for the Transformation of Scientific and Technological Achievements in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (Nei Cai Ke Gui [2018] No. 11)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2018 to present	Not applicable	41150	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
8	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Grant for Employment	To improve employment	Notice on Early Release of Budget Targets for Employment Assistance Fund for 2017 (Nei Cai She [2017] No. 1934) Notice on Early Release of Budget Targets for Employment Assistance Fund for 2018 (Nei Cai She [2017] No. 1811)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises and employees	Grant	2017-2019	89069	103080	Not available
9	Hohhot City of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Fund for major scientific and technological projects	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Measures for the Management of the Fund for Major Science and Technology Projects in Hohhot City (Hu Zheng Ban Fa [2018] No.132)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	3000	Not available
10	Baotou City of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Fund for applied technology R&D	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Measures for the Management of the Fund for Applied Technology Research and Development in Baotou (Bao Cai Ke [2018] No. 977)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	4000	1000	Not available
11	Ordos City of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Fund for scientific and technological innovation	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Several Policies to Promote Scientific and Technological Innovation (E Dang Fa [2016] No.16)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	4600	4785	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
12	Xilingol League of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Fund for applied technology R&D	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Measures for the Management of the Fund for Applied Technology Research and Development in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (Nei Cai Gui [2018] No.2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018 to present	1000	700	Not available
13	Bayan Nur City of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Grant for economic forest	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice on the Release of the Reward for Economic Forest Industry Development (Ba Cai Nong [2019] No.33)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible economic forest production areas and enterprises	Grant	2018	Not applicable	1000	Not available
14	Wuhai City of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Fund for scientific and technological projects	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Measures for the Management of the Fund for Applied Technology Research and Development in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (Nei Cai Gui [2018] No.2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	200	200	Not available
15	Ulanqab City of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Fund for economic forest development	To improve the development of economic forest	Ulanqab Implementation Plan to Accelerate Economic Forest Development (Wu Zheng Ban Zi [2017] No.141)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible economic forest production areas and enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Amounts vary	2300	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
16	Ulanqab City of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Grant for entrepreneurship	To improve employment and entrepreneurship	Notice on the Release of 2017 Entrepreneurship Development Grant (Wu Cai She [2017] No. 1727)	Fiscal appropriations	Entrepreneurship parks and eligible enterprises	Grant	2017	397	Not applicable	Not available
17	Chifeng City of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Economic forest development funds	Promote forestry development	Notice of the Implementation Plan for the High-efficient and productive economic forest construction in Chifeng City in 2018 (Chi Zheng Ban Zi [2018] No. 100)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible economic forest production areas and enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	1000	1000	Not available
18	Eerguna City of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Grant for elimination of old coal-fuelled furnaces	To promote environmental protection	The Financial Subsidy Scheme for the Elimination of Old Coal-fuelled Furnaces in Eerguna City (E Zheng Zi [2018] No. 174)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises changing their fuel from coal to natural gas or from coal to electricity	Grant	2018	Not applicable	27	Not available

6 LIAONING PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Liaoning province	Fund for air pollution prevention and control	To protect environment	Administration Measures on Project and Fund of Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in Liaoning Province (Liao Huan Fa [2017] No. 7)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible projects for air pollution prevention and control	Grant or reward	January 2017 to present	The amount varies	The amount varies	Not available
2	Liaoning province	Fund for elimination of small coal-fuelled furnaces	To protect environment	Reward and Punishment Measures On Elimination of Small Coal-fired Boiler Work Assessment in Liaoning Province (Liao Lan Tian Fa [2017] No. 4)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible projects	Reward	Aug.,2017 to present	The amount varies		Not available
3	Liaoning province	Fund for comprehensive environmental treatment in the rural areas	To improve environment in the rural areas	Administration Measures on Projects and Fund for Integrated Rural Environment Remediation in Liaoning Province (Liao Huan Fa [2018] No. 24)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible comprehensive environmental treatment projects in the rural areas	Reward	March 2018 to present	Not applicable	The amount varies	Not available
4	Liaoning province	Fund supporting the prevention and control of harmful organisms in the forest industry	To enhance the prevention and control of harmful organisms in the forest industry	Interim Measures for the Management of Fund for Forestry Reform and Development in Liaoning Province (Liao Cai Nong [2017] No. 280)	Fiscal appropriations	Forestry entities at all levels undertaking the task to prevent and control harmful organisms	Grant	May2017 to present	480	1400	Not available

7 JILIN PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Jilin Province	Grant for scientific and technological enterprise incubators	To promote mass innovation and entrepreneurship	Notice on the issuance of the Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on the Identification and Management of Incubators of Science and Technology Enterprises (Ji Ke Fa Gao [2017] No. 38)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified provincial scientific and technological enterprise incubators	Grant	2017 to present	1070	1750	Not available
2	Jilin Province	Grant for scientific and technological enterprises	To foster new momentum for economic growth	Notice on the Issuance of the Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on the Support of Science and Technology Enterprises (Ji Ke Fa Gao [2017] No. 122)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified Little Scientific and technological Giants of the Jilin Province	Grant	2017 to present	9344	16585	Not available
3	Jilin Province	Grant for university scientific and technological parks	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice on the Issuance of the Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on the Identification And Management of Jilin University Science Park (Ji Ke Fa Gao [2018] No. 88)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible university scientific and technological parks	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	100	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Jilin Province	Fiscal Fund for poverty alleviation	To accelerate economic and social development in the poverty-stricken areas	Notice on the Issuance of the Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on the Implementation of Financial Special Poverty-Relief Funds (Ji Cai Nong [2017] No. 309)	Fiscal appropriations	Individuals and other organizations	Grant	2017 to present	76000	93000	Not available
5	Jilin Province	Grant for forestry protection and development	To protect and develop forest resources	Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on the Management of Forestry Protection and Development Grants (Ji Cai Nong [2017] No. 837)	Fiscal appropriations	Grassroots organizations undertaking the task to prevent and control harmful organisms in the forestry industry	Grant	2017 to present	1000	1000	Not available
6	Jilin Province	Grant for aquaculture breeding	To promote development of the aquaculture breeding	Notice on the Issuance of the Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on the Funds for Aquatic Projects (Ji Cainon [2016] No. 534)	Fiscal appropriations	The introduction, selection, demonstration and promotion of improved aquaculture breed or famous aquaculture varieties	Grant	2017	800	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
7	Jilin Province	Fund for energy conservation, emission reduction and ecological protection	To promote ecological protection	Notice on the Issuance of the Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on the Funds for Energy Conservation, Emission reduction and Ecological Protection at the Provincial Level (Ji Cai Jian [2017] No. 637)	Fiscal appropriations	Energy conservation, emission reduction and circular economy projects	Grant	2017-2018	10000	10000	Not available
8	Jilin Province	Grant for the new energy vehicles	To conserve energy and protect environment	Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on Subsidy for the Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles of 2017-2018 (Ji Cai Chan Ye [2018] No. 50)	Fiscal appropriations	Consumers who purchase new energy vehicles	Grant	2017-2018	2600	9709	Not available
9	Jilin Province	Grant for electric vehicle charging facilities	To conserve energy and protect environment	Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on Funds for Infrastructure Construction of Electric Vehicle Charging at the Provincial Level (Ji Cai Chan Ye [2018] No. 619)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises and projects	Grant	2018-2020	Amounts vary		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
10	Jilin Province	Grant for reduce overcapacity in the coal mines sector	To promote industry transformation	Administrative Measures of Jilin Province on Subsidy for Dissolving Capacity of Private Coal Mines (Ji Cai Chan Ye [2018] No. 37)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016-2018	7654.5	15843	Not available

8 HEILONGJIANG PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Heilongjiang Province	Grant for R&D of scientific and technological enterprises	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Implementation Rules of Heilongjiang Province on Subsidies after Investment in Research and Development Expenses of Science and Technology-Based Enterprises (Hei Ke Gui Fa [2018] No. 6)	Fiscal appropriations	Hi-tech enterprises, small- and medium-sized technological enterprises	Grant	July 2018 to present	Not applicable	9628.5	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Heilongjiang Province	Grant for scientific and technological enterprise incubators and mass innovation spaces	To encourage scientific and technological innovation and entrepreneurship	Implementation Rules of Heilongjiang Province on the Development Policy for Supporting Technology Enterprise Incubators and shared work spaces for startups (Hei Ke Lian Fa [2017] No. 56)	Fiscal appropriations	Scientific and technological enterprise incubators and mass innovation spaces	Grant	November 2017 to present	2780	3300	Not available
3	Heilongjiang Province	Reward for technology trading	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Implementation Rules of Heilongjiang Province on Subsidies and Incentives on Technology Transaction (Hei Ke Gui [2018] No. 3)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	April 2018 to present	Not applicable	784.7	Not available
4	Heilongjiang Province	Fund for technology transfer	To promote the transfer and transformation of scientific and technological research results	Implementation Rules of Heilongjiang Province on Incentives for Demonstrating Institutions of Technology Transaction (Hei Ke Gui [2018] No. 2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible organizations at the national or provincial level	Grant	April 2018 to present	Not applicable	1000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
5	Heilongjiang Province	Grant for transformation of major projects for scientific and technological research	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Implementation Rules of Heilongjiang Province on Supporting the Project of Transformation of Major Scientific and Technological Achievements (Hei Ke Gui [2018] No. 4)	Fiscal appropriations	Small- and medium-sized technological enterprises and hi-tech enterprises	Grant	June 2018 to present	Not applicable	4000	Not available
6	Heilongjiang Province	Fund for the new energy vehicle license plates	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	The Opinions of the Government of Heilongjiang Province on Promoting Innovation and Development of the New Energy Vehicle Industry (Hei Ke Gui [2017] No. 33)	Fiscal appropriations	Manufacturers for new energy vehicle	Grant	2017 to present	Amounts vary		Not available
7	Heilongjiang Province	Grant for improving skills	To stabilize employment	Notice on the Issuance of Measures of Heilongjiang Province on application for and issuance of the Subsidy on Unemployment Insurance Skills Upgrading (Hei Ren She Gui [2017] No. 21)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprise employees who have participated in the unemployment insurance scheme and obtained a certificate of vocational qualification or skill since Jan. 1, 2017	Grant	2017 to present	0	24.6	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
8	Harbin City, Heilongjiang Province	Grant for the biomedicine industry	To promote development of the biomedicine industry	Notice on the Issuance of Several Policies of Harbin City on the Promotion of Healthy Development of the Biopharmaceutical Industry (Ha Zheng Gui [2017] No. 29)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	June 2017-June 2022	0	1184	Not available
9	Harbin City, Heilongjiang Province	Grant for low carbon and environment-friendly industries	To conserve energy and protect environment	Subject Plan of Harbin City on the Low Carbon Development of "13th Five-Year Plan" (Ha Fa Gai Lian [2017] No. 58)	Fiscal appropriations	Low carbon and environment-friendly enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	Amounts vary		Not available
10	Jiamusi City, Heilongjiang Province	Grant for Employment	To assist unemployed people to get employed	Human Resources And Social Security Bureau of Jiamusi City, Finance Bureau of Jiamusi City , Notice on the Issuance of Implementation Rules of Jiamusi City on Management and Implementation of the Fund of Employment. (Jia Cai Gui Shen [2018] No.2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible persons	Grant	Jan. 1, 2017-Dec. 31, 2018	29123	26353	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
11	Suifenhe City, Heilongjiang Province	Grant for economic development	To promote industrial restructuring	Measures on the Promotion of Economic Development In the City of Suifenhe (Sui Fen Fa [2017] (No. 32)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	March 2017-February 2018	12585	Not applicable	Not available
12	Qiqihar City, Heilongjiang Province	Fund for the new metal material industry	To promote industrial restructuring	Special Policy on Development of Metal New Materials Industry (Qi Ban Fa [2017] No. 32)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	0	303	Not available
13	Qiqihar City, Heilongjiang Province	Grant for the R&D expenditure of scientific and technological enterprises	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Implementation Rules of Heilongjiang Province on Subsidies after Investment in Research and Development Expenses of Science and Technology-Based Enterprises (Hei Ke Gui Fa [2018] No. 6)	Fiscal appropriations	Hi-tech enterprises and small- and medium-sized technological enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	648.5	Not available
14	Qitaihe City, Heilongjiang Province	Grant for hi-tech enterprises	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Several Policies in the City of Seven Taihe on Support of Science, Technology and Innovation (Qi Fa [2018] No. 15)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified hi-tech enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	100	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
15	Yichun City, Heilongjiang Province	Grant for patented technology projects	To encourage enterprises to conduct R&D and innovation	Notice on the Release of Fund for the 2017 Patent Technology Project (Yi Ke Lian Fa [2018] No. 4)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	78.4	Not applicable	Not available
16	Yichun City, Heilongjiang Province	Fiscal fund for poverty alleviation	To support poverty alleviation	Request on Poverty Alleviation Fund (Loans for Support) (Yi Cai Ban [2016] No. 13)	Fiscal appropriations	People targeted by the poverty relief efforts, etc.	grant	2016-2020	1700	0	Not available
17	Yichun City, Heilongjiang Province	Fund for the new energy vehicles	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice of the Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Science and Technology, Ministry of Industry and Information Technology Development and Reform Commission on the Policy of Financial Support for the Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles 2016-2020 (Cai Jian [2015] No. 134)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017	1200	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
18	Yichun City, Heilongjiang Province	Fund for environmental pollution control	To treat environmental pollution	Administrative Measures of Heilongjiang Province on the Imposition of Sewage Charges, Notice on the Release of Subsidies for the Transformation of Municipal Control of Environmental Pollution in 2015 (Yi Huan Fa [2015] No. 105)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises discharging pollutants	Grant	2015 to present	393	0	Not available

9 SHANGHAI MUNICIPALITY

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Shanghai Municipality	Fund for the development of international economic relations and trade	To promote international trade development	Administrative Measures of Shanghai Municipality on Management and Usage of the Fund for the Development of International Economic Relations and Trade (Hu Shang Cai [2016] No. 207)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016-2020	4525	4525	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Shanghai Municipality	Fund for industry transformation and development	To improve industrial structure and promote economic transformation and upgrading.	Administrative Measures of Shanghai Municipality on the Management of Funds for Industrial Transformation and Development (Hu Jing Xin Gui [2015] No. 101)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible projects and enterprises promoting industry transformation and upgrading	Reward and grant, etc.	2015-2020	105000	155000	Not available
3	Shanghai Municipality	Fund for information technology development	To accelerate the development and application of information technologies	Administrative Measures of Shanghai Municipality on Fund for the Development of Information Technology (Hu Jing Xin Gui [2015] No. 841)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible local enterprises or projects promoting the development of the information industries	Reward, grant etc.	2015-2020	55000	55000	Not available
4	Shanghai Municipality	Fund for the transformation of hi-tech research achievements	To promote the transformation of hi-tech research achievements	Measures on the Support of Fund for the Transformation of High-tech Achievements (Hu Jing Xin Gui (2006) No. 66)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified eligible transformation projects of domestic and foreign enterprises complying with certain conditions	Grant	2006 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
5	Qingpu District, Shanghai Municipality	Fund to support the development of small- and medium-sized enterprises	To support the development of local small- and medium-sized enterprises	Administrative Measures of Qingpu District of Shanghai Municipality on Fund for the Development of Small and Medium Enterprises (Qing Fu Ban Fa [2015] No. 50)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible small- and medium-sized enterprises in the district	Grant	2015-2020	694.2	331.7	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Qingpu District, Shanghai Municipality	Fund for scientific and technological innovation	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Implementation Measures of Qingpu District of Shanghai Municipality on Policies of Science and Technology Innovation (Feng Ke [2016] No. 84)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible innovative enterprises	Grant	2016-2020	4760.78	6276.109	Not available
7	Fengxian District, Shanghai Municipality	Fund to support intermediary scientific and technological service providers	To enhance the supporting role of scientific and technological services for entrepreneurship and innovation	Measures of Fengxian District of Shanghai Municipality on the Support of intermediary Service Agencies of Science and Technology (Fengke [2016] No. 13)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible intermediary scientific and technological service providers	Grant	2016-2020	45	60	Not available
8	Hongkou District, Shanghai Municipality	Fund for the development through structural adjustment	To promote industry transformation and upgrading	Opinions of Hongkou District of Shanghai Municipality on the Usage and Management of Fund for the Development of Structural Adjustment and Changing the Mode of Growth (Hong Fa Gai [2015] No. 35)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016 to present	156000	180000	Not available
9	Hongkou District, Shanghai Municipality	Fund to accelerate the fostering of emerging industries	To support the fostering and clustering of emerging industries and promote innovative development of enterprises	Opinions of Hongkou District of Shanghai Municipality on Accelerating Cultivation and Development of Emerging Industries (Hong Fa Gai [2015] No. 42)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises in emerging industries	Grant	2016 to present	820	425	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
10	Baoshan District, Shanghai Municipality	Subsidy for vocational skills training	To further promote healthy and orderly development of the vocational skills training market	Several Opinions on Adjusting the Incentive Policy for Vocational Skills Training in Baoshan District of Shanghai Municipality (Bao Ren She [2014] No. 66)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises, etc.	Reward and grant, etc.	Jul 1, 2014 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
11	Jing'an District, Shanghai Municipality	Fund for the promotion of the scientific and technological innovation and development	To promote the enterprises of scientific and technological innovation and development	Enforcement Opinions on the Promoting scientific, Technological Innovation and Development in Jing'an District of Shanghai Municipality (Jing Ke Wei Gui [2018] No. 1)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible Little Scientific and technological Giant enterprises and eligible enterprises engaged in the industrialization of hi-tech research achievements	Grant and reward, etc.	Aug. 30, 2018-Dec. 31, 2020	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
12	Jing'an District, Shanghai Municipality	Fund to support the technological centres of enterprises	To encourage and guide enterprises to constantly improve their innovation capacity	Administrative Measures of Jing'an District of Shanghai Municipality on Enterprise Technology Centre (Trial) (Jing Shang Gui [2018] No. 3)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified enterprises of technological centres at the district level	Lump-sum reward	Jul. 1, 2018-Jun. 30, 2020	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
13	Jing'an District, Shanghai Municipality	Fund for the development of headquarters economy	To promote the adjustment of the industrial structure	Implementation Measures on the Development of Headquarter Economics in Jing'an District of Shanghai Municipality (Jing Shang Gui [2017] No. 2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible regional headquarters of transnational companies, etc.	Lump-sum grant and reward, etc.	November 2017-November 2018	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
14	Songjiang District, Shanghai Municipality	Subsidy supporting industrial innovation clusters	To promote the development of industrial innovation	Administrative Measures on Identification of Pilot of Industrial Innovation in Songjiang District of Shanghai Municipality (Trial) (Song Ke Wei [2017] No. 45)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified industrial innovation clusters	Grant	October 2017 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
15	Minhang District, Shanghai Municipality	Subsidy supporting the development of biomedicine industries	To promote sustained development of the biomedicine industries	Policy Opinions on Speeding Up the Development of the Biopharmaceutical Industry in the Minhang District of Shanghai Municipality (Min Fu Fa [2018] No. 1)	Fiscal appropriations	Biomedicine-related enterprises, etc.	R&D grant and lump sum grant, etc.	May 1, 2018-Apr. 30, 2021	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

10 JIANGSU PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Jiangsu Province	Fund for energy conservation and emission reduction	To promote energy conservation	Administrative Measures on the Special Guided Fund (Building Energy Conservation and Construction Modernization) on Energy Conservation and Emission Reduction in Jiangsu Province Management Measures (Su Cai Gui [2015] No. 11)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible green building projects	Grant	2015 to present	23670	10640	Not available
2	Jiangsu Province	Fund for special campaign of shutting down, transferring, upgrading and restructuring chemical enterprises	To protect environment	Allocation Program on the Fund for the Special Campaign of Shutting down, Transferring, Upgrading and Restructuring Chemical Enterprises (Su Hua Lian Ban [2017] No. 29)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible chemical enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	51500	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
3	Nanjing City, Jiangsu Province	Fund for new R&D organizations	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice on the Issuance of the Implementation Opinion of China (Nanjing) Software Valley on Promoting the Construction and Development of New Research and Development Institutions (GU Guan Wei [2018] No. 42)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible new R&D organizations	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
4	Nanjing City, Jiangsu Province	Fund for supporting the financing of start-up technological enterprises	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Implementation Opinions on the Fund for Supporting the Financing of Start-up Technological Enterprises (revised) (Gu Guan Wei [2018] No. 45)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible start-up technological enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
5	Nanjing City, Jiangsu Province	Grant for fishermen during the Yangtze River fishing closed seasons	To alleviate the hard-living conditions of fishermen during the fishing closed seasons and secure smooth implementation of the fishing closed for Yangtze River	Notice on the Release of the First-batch of the Agricultural Fund Subsidy Scheme for Nanjing in 2017 (Ning Nong Cai [2017] No. 16)	Fiscal appropriations	Fishermen during the fishing closed seasons	Grant	2017 to present	204.6	No statistics	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Jiangyin City, Jiangsu Province	Fund for the protection of ecological environment	To promote ecological protection	Notice on the Arrangement on the Fund for the Protection of Ecological Environment in 2017 (Cheng Huan Fa [2017] No. 76)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	2448.377	845.72	Not available
7	Jiangyin City, Jiangsu Province	Fund for supporting the stability of employment	To support enterprises to stabilize employment	Notice on the Implementation of Unemployment Insurance to Support the Stability of Employment of Enterprises Cheng Ren She [2016] No. 27)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises that have taken effective measures to reduce unemployment	Grant	2017-2018	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
8	Jiangyin City, Jiangsu Province	Fund for eliminating backward production capacity	To eliminate high pollution backward capacity	Notice on the Issuance of the Fund to Eliminate Outdated Production Capacity in Jiangyin City (Cheng Cai Gui [2017] No. 15)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
9	Zhenjiang City, Jiangsu Province	Grant for fishermen during the Yangtze River fishing closed seasons	To safeguard the livelihood of fishermen during the fishing closed seasons	Notice on the Implementation of the Work during the Yangtze River Fishing Closed Seasons (Su Zheng Ban Fa [2003] No. 18)	Fiscal appropriations	Fishermen on Yangtze River	Grant	2003 to present	46.375	48.601	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
10	Zhenjiang City, Jiangsu Province	Grant for supporting the upgrading of new material manufacturing industries	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice on the Issuance of the Action Plan (2018-2020) for the Upgrading of New Materials in Zhenjiang City Zhen Zheng Ban Fa [2018] No. 93)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	120	Not available
11	Zhenjiang City, Jiangsu Province	Grant supporting green plants	To promote energy saving and environmental protection	Implementation Plan on the Establishment of "Green Factory" in Zhenjiang City (Zhen Zheng Ban Fa [2017] No. 7)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	220	220	Not available
12	Zhenjiang City, Jiangsu Province	Reward for arts and crafts masters	To protect, inherit and pass down the arts and crafts industries	Measures on the determination of the Master of Arts and Crafts of Zhenjiang City (Zhen Zheng Ban Fa [2018] No. 92)	Fiscal appropriations	Demonstrating studios and individuals in arts and crafts	Grant	2017-2018	Not applicable	49	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
13	Zhenjiang City, Jiangsu Province	Fund for scientific and technological R&D plans	To promote corporate R&D and encourage technological innovation	Law of the People's Republic of China on Scientific and Technological Progress (Decree of the President of the People's Republic of China No. 82), Regulation of Jiangsu Province on Scientific and Technological Progress	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	On-going	2663	3140	Not available
14	Danyang City, Zhenjiang City, Jiangsu Province	Grant for supporting the development of circular economy	To support the development of circular economy	Related Policies of Danyang Municipal People's Government's on Supporting the development of Circular Economy (Dan Zheng Fa [2017] No. 32)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	18542.77657	49854.7573	Not available
15	Suzhou City, Jiangsu Province	Fund for the promotion and application of new energy vehicles	To promote energy saving and environmental protection	Notice on the Promotion and Application of Fund for New Energy Vehicles in 2017 (Su Cai Gong Mao [2017] No. 13)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
16	Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province	Grant for fishermen on Yangtze River during the spring fishing closed season	To provide grant for fishermen during the fishing closed period to ensure smooth implementation of the fishing closure	Notice on the Release of Fishermen's Living Allowance during the 2017 Spring Fishing Closed Season (Chang Xin Nong [2017] No. 16), Notice on the Release of the Fishermen's Living Allowance during the 2018 Spring Fishing Closed Season (Chang Xin Nong [2018] No. 73)	Fiscal appropriations	Fishermen during the fishing closed seasons	Project grant	2017-2018	45	45	Not available
17	Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province	Grant for compensating the elimination of backward chemical capacity	To protect environment	Opinions of the People's Government of Jintan District of Changzhou City on the Policy of Compensation for the Reduction of Backward Chemical Production Capacity by Chemical Production Enterprises (Tan Zheng Fa [2017] No. 64)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises cutting their backward capacity	Project grant	2017-2018	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
18	Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province	Grant for supporting the promotion and application of new energy vehicles	To promote energy saving and environmental protection	Notice on the Issuance of the Regulations on the Implementation of Local Financial Subsidies for the Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles in Changzhou City in 2018 (Chang Cai Gong Mao [2019] No. 3)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
19	Wujin District, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province	Grant for supporting transformation of high pollution industries	To protect environmental	Supporting Policy on the promotion of the accelerated transformation of enterprises in the chemical, printing and dyeing, and electroplating industry (Wu Zheng Fa [2017] No. 89)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
20	Tianning District, Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province	Grant for supporting scientific and technological innovation plans	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Several Policy Opinions on Promoting Scientific, Technological Innovation and Development in Tianning District (Chang Tian Zheng Fa [2017] No. 123)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Project grant	2017 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available

11 ZHEJIANG PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Zhejiang Province	Grant for policy-based fishery mutual insurance	To improve fishermen's capacity to resist natural disasters and ensure social stability in the fishing areas	Notice on the Interim Measures for the Administration of Fund for Policy-based Fishery Mutual Insurance in Zhejiang Province (Zhe Cai Nong [2012] No. 55)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible individuals or organizations engaged in fishing production/operation	Grant for fishermen participating in the mutual insurance at the following rates: 1.20% grant to accidental death and disability mutual insurance premium; 2.20% grant to Total Loss Only mutual insurance premium	2005 to present	6550	6550	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Zhejiang Province	Fund for marine and fishery comprehensive management and industry development	To promote healthy, sustainable development of the marine fishery and recovery of the fishery resources, promote eco-friendly and safe aquaculture models, and improve marine management and public services	Notice on the Issue of Management Measures for the Fund for Marine and Fishery Comprehensive Management and Industry Development in Zhejiang Province (Trial) (Zhe Cai Nong [2015] No. 47)	Fiscal appropriations	1) fisheries recovery, fishery stocks enhancement, and fishermen' quitting marine fishing; 2) eco-friendly renovation in the fishery industry and promotion of eco-friendly, circular and safe aquaculture models; 3) monitoring of marine environment and economics and development of the marine protected areas; 4) development of standardized fishing ports; 5) quarantine inspection of aquatic animals and safeguard the quality of aquatic products	Grant	2015-2018	49506.53	49506.53	Not available
3	Zhejiang Province	Grant for supporting the promotion and application of new energy vehicles	To protect environment	Notice on the Financial Support Policy for the Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles for the year 2016 to 2020 (Cai Jian [2015] No. 134)	Fiscal appropriations	Individuals or organizations that have purchased new energy vehicles	Grant	2016-2020	764.52	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Zhejiang Province	Grant for forest vegetation rehabilitation projects	To enhance the restoration and protection of forest ecosystems	Notice on the Issuance of Interim Measures for the Administration of the Grant for Forest Vegetation Rehabilitation projects (Cai Zong [2002] No. 73)	Fiscal appropriations	Forestry organizations engaged in forest protection	Grant	2017-2018	21	28	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
5	Hangzhou City of Zhejiang Province	Grant for supporting fishing boat standardization projects	To control the intensity of fishing, eliminate old, wooden, polluting capture and aquaculture boats that are highly destructive to resources, and to realize sustainable fisheries development goals, including well-ordered production, scientific utilize of resources, good ecological environment, and continuous improvement of people's livelihood, etc.	Notice on the Adjustment of Oil Price Subsidy Policies for Domestic Fisheries Fishing and Farming Industry to Promote the Sustainable and Healthy Development of Fisheries (Cai Jian [2015] No. 499), Notice on the Administration of the Fund for Supporting Fishing Boat Standardization Projects (Cai Jian [2015] No. 977), Notice on the Adjustment of the Subsidy Policy for Domestic Fisheries Oil Prices in Zhejiang Province (Zhe Cai Jian [2016] No. 14)	Fiscal appropriations	Fishing boat owners operating legally, and the implementation of this program should in line with national requirements for the reduction of the number and total power of fishing boats	Grant	2017-2019	498	392	Not available
6	Hangzhou City of Zhejiang Province	Fund for development and reform	To promote industry development and transformation	Management Measures for Social Development Research Fund in Hangzhou (Hang Ke Nong [2015] No. 118)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible industries	Grant	2018	Not applicable	2248	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
7	Hangzhou City of Zhejiang Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovation projects	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Measures for the Management of Fund for Major Scientific and Technological Innovation Projects in Hangzhou (Hang Ke Ji [2016] No. 137)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises engaged in scientific and technological innovation activities	Grant	2016-2019	2915.13	5203.8	Not available
8	Hangzhou City of Zhejiang Province	Fund for fostering start-up technological enterprises	To optimize industrial restructuring	Hangzhou Science and Technology Start-up Cultivation Project (Hang Ke Gao [2015] No. 79)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible start-up technological enterprises	Grant	2015-2017	8000	7088.8	Not available
9	Hangzhou City of Zhejiang Province	Grant for supporting scientific and technological development projects	To support scientific and technological innovation	Management Measures on the Fund for National and Provincial Science and Technology Projects at the Hangzhou Municipal Level (HangKe Ji [2015] No. 56)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2015-2017	798.5	0	Not available
10	Hangzhou City of Zhejiang Province	Grant for supporting scientific and technological development	To support scientific and technological innovation	Notice on the Management of Scientific and Technological Support Fund at the Hangzhou Municipal Level (Hangke Ji [2017] No. 278)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018-2020	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
11	Jiaxing City of Zhejiang Province	Fund for rewarding and subsidizing scientific and technological incubation enterprises for their innovation and entrepreneurship	To encourage scientific and technological innovation enterprises	Announcement on the Results of Jiaxing City's First Technology Incubation Enterprise Innovation and Entrepreneurship Competition (Jia Ke Gao [2018] No. 108)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018	Not applicable	90	Not available
12	Jiaxing City of Zhejiang Province	Grant for Scientific and technological insurance grant	To improve the scientific and technological innovation environment	Measures for the Implementation of Science and Technology Insurance Subsidies in Jiaxing City (Trial) (Jia Ke Zong [2018] No. 47)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018	Not applicable	5.6	Not available
13	Shaoxing City of Zhejiang Province	Fund for "Forest-Shaoxing" development project	To accelerate the development of a high quality forestry industry	Opinions of the Shaoxing Municipal People's Government on Accelerating the Development of High-Quality Forestry to Comprehensively Promote the Construction of "Forest Shaoxing" (Shao Shi Wei Fa [2016] No. 14)	Fiscal appropriations	Organization implementing modernized forestry development and forest ecological and cultural development projects in the city	Grant	2017-2018	1840	1601	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
14	Jinhua City of Zhejiang Province	Fund for promoting industrial restructuring	To promote economic transformation and upgrading	Opinions of the Jinhua Municipal People's Government on "Peak Action" to promote enterprises docking multi-level capital market (Jin Zheng Fa [2017] No. 60)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	January 2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
15	Wenzhou City of Zhejiang Province	Fund for improving product quality	To improve the quality of products	Notice of Wenzhou Municipal Finance Department Wenzhou Municipal Quality and Technical Supervision Department on the Interim Measures for the Administration of Fund for the Quality and Development of Wenzhou Municipal Products (Wen Cai Qi [2015] No. 424)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2015-2017	273	Not applicable	Not available
16	Zhoushan City of Zhejiang Province	Fund for scientific and technological development	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Management Measures on the Fund for Scientific and Technological Development of Zhoushan City (Zhou Ke Ji [2018] No. 51)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises engaged in scientific and technological innovation activities	Grant	2017-2019	979	585	Not available

12 ANHUI PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Anhui Province	Fund for water pollution prevention and control	To prevent and control water pollution	Notice of the Finance Department and Environmental Protection Department of Anhui province on the Early Release of the 2018 Central Financial Water Pollution Prevention and Control Fund (Cai Jian [2017] No. 1880)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible projects	Reward	2017-2018	24500	0	Not available
2	Anhui Province	Fund for air pollution prevention and control	To enhance the prevention and control of air pollution	Notice of the Finance Department and Environmental Protection Department of Anhui Province on the Release of the 2017 Comprehensive Award for The Prevention and Control of Air Pollution (Cai Jian [2017] No. 781), Notice of the Anhui Provincial Finance Department and the Anhui Provincial Environmental Protection Department on the Release of Fund for the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution at the Provincial Level 2018(Cai Jian [2018] No. 1055)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible projects	Reward	2017-2018	27600	20000	Not available
3	Anhui Province	Fund for early phasing-out of the yellow label vehicles	To enhance the prevention and control of air pollution	Notice of the Finance Department and Environmental Protection Department of Anhui Province on the Fund for the early phase-out of the yellow label vehicles in 2017 (Cai Jian [2017] No. 780)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible Users	Reward	2017-2018	15274	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Anhui Province	Fund for electricity demand-side management	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of the Finance Department of Anhui Province on the Release of the Fund for electricity demand-side management in 2017 (Cai Qi [2017] No. 1666)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2017-2018	3192	0	Not available
5	Anhui Province	Fund for PPP projects	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice on the Administrative Measures on the Award for PPP projects by the Provincial Government and Social Capital (Cai Jin [2016] No. 1373)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible projects	Reward	2017-2018	15000	5000	Not available
6	Anhui Province	Fund for removing overcapacity in the iron and steel and coal industries	To remove excessive capacity in the iron and steel and coal industries	Notice of the Finance Department on the allocation of the Fund for Removing Overcapacity in the Iron and Steel and Coal industries of Anhui Province (Cai Qi [2018] No. 831)	Fiscal appropriations	Iron and steel and coal industries	Reward	2017-2018	0	80990	Not available
7	HuaiBei City of Anhui Province	Fiscal fund for poverty relief	To relieve poverty	Notice on the Release of New Financial Poverty Alleviation Fund for 2017 (Cai Nong [2017] No. 351) and Notice on the Release of New Financial Special Poverty Relief Funds for 2018 (Cai Nong [2017] No. 578)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible recipients	Reward	2017-2018	7395	11745	Not available

13 FUJIAN PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Fujian Province	Funds for marine economic development	To promote the healthy and sustainable development of the marine economy, encourage innovation in marine technologies such as marine biomedicine, marine aquaculture equipment, marine renewable energy, etc.	Administrative Measures of Fund for Marine Economic Development in Fujian Province (Min Cai Nong [2017] No. 30)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant and reward, among others	2017-2019	3905.74	12003.57	Not available
2	Fujian Province	Fund for marine and fishery structural adjustment	To promote the safety of production, increase the quality of aquaculture, and promote the transformation of the development mode of fishery economy	Interim Administrative Measures of Fund for marine and fishery Structural Adjustment in Fujian Province (Min Cai Nong [2014] No. 62)	Fiscal appropriations	Aquaculture enterprises, farms, cooperatives, and scientific research institutes	Grant	2017 to present	2800	2800	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
3	Fujian Province	Grant for supporting the development of strategic emerging industries	To promote technological innovation	Notice of the Fujian Provincial People's Government on the Implementation Plan of Fujian Province to Accelerate the Development of Strategic Emerging Industries (Min Zheng [2011] No. 104)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2012-2018	4100	4440	Not available
4	Fujian Province	Fund for the development of new energy vehicles industry	To promote energy saving and emission reduction	Interim Administrative Measures of Fund for the development of New Energy Vehicles in Fujian Province (Min Cai Qi [2018] No. 19)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2020	30000	30000	Not available
5	Fuzhou City, Fujian Province	Fund for fishing ports	To support the economic development in underdeveloped areas and promote innovation in fishery science and technology	Notice on the Implementation and Administrative Measures of the Fund for Fishing Ports in Fuzhou City (Rong Mei Yu [2010] No. 211)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2010 to present	256	224	Not available
6	Fuzhou City, Fujian Province	Fund for aquatic products processing	To promote high-quality development of aquatic products processing industry	Declaration Guidance of the Fund for Aquatic Products Processing in 2017 in Fuzhou City (Rong Hai Yu [2017] No. 407) , Declaration Guidance of the Fund for Aquatic Products Processing in 2018 in Fuzhou City (Rong Hai Yu [2018] No. 431)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible aquatic products processing enterprises	Reward	2017-2018	374	414	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
7	Fuzhou City, Fujian Province	Fund for aquaculture	To encourage comprehensive farming of rice and fish, factory fish farming, etc.	Notice of 'Declaration Guidance of the Fund for Aquaculture in 2017 in Fuzhou City' issued by Fuzhou Municipal Bureau of Oceans and Fisheries (Rong Hai Yu [2017] No. 406), Notice of 'Declaration Guidance of the Fund for Aquaculture in 2018 in Fuzhou City' issued by Fuzhou Municipal Bureau of Oceans and Fisheries (Rong Hai Yu [2018] No. 432)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible aquaculture enterprises	Reward	2017-2018	232.69	421.3	Not available
8	Zhangzhou City, Fujian Province	Fund for encouraging enterprises to save energy and reduce emission	To promote energy conservation and emission reduction among enterprises	Notice of the People's Government Office of Zhangzhou Municipal's Responsibility Decomposition on the Suggestions on the Implementation of the Accelerated Industrial Leapfrogging Development in Zhangzhou City (Zhang Zheng Ban [2016] No. 39)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant is awarded based on energy saving indicators	2016 to present	For enterprises that saved 200-500 tons of standard coal annually, a reward of 200 yuan per ton will be granted. The maximum reward shall not exceed 200,000 yuan.		Not available

14 JIANGXI PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Jiangxi Province	Grant for supporting scientific and technological innovation	To implement innovation-driven development strategies	Notice of 'Twelve Measures to Accelerate high-quality Development of Scientific and Technological Innovation Platforms' issued by General Office of Jiangxi Provincial People's Government (Gan Fu Ting Zi [2018] No. 59)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible laboratories, research centres, etc.	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
2	Jiangxi Province	Grant for supporting technological small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)	To encourage technological innovation	Administrative Regulations of the Grant for supporting technological small and medium-sized enterprises Jiangxi Province (Gan Ke Fa Zi [2018] No. 95)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible technological SMEs	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
3	Jiangxi Province	Grant for the application of new energy vehicles	To advance energy saving and environmental protection	Notice on the Issuance of 'the Plan on the Financial Subsidy and Incentive Scheme for the Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles in 2017 in Jiangxi Province' (Gan Che Ban Zi [2018] No. 7)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible consumers, production and R&D companies, and charging infrastructure construction units	Grant or reward	2017 to present	2593.29	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Nanchang City, Jiangxi Province	Grant for accredited demonstration platforms providing public services for micro and small enterprises (SMEs)	To promote development of SMEs	Notice of 'the Identification Measures for Public Service Platforms of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises in Nanchang City (2015-2017)' issued by Nanchang Municipal Industry and Information Commission and Finance Bureau (Hong Gong Xin Fa [2016] No. 138)	Fiscal appropriations	Accredited municipal-level platforms providing public services for SMEs	100,000 Yuan for municipal-level platforms, 200,000 Yuan for provincial-level platforms, and 250,000 Yuan for national-level platforms	2015-2017	400	Not applicable	Not available
5	Nanchang City, Jiangxi Province	Grant for accrediting and operating small start-ups bases	To accelerate industrial restructuring	Notice of Nanchang Municipal Industry and Information Commission and Finance Bureau on the issuance of 'Administrative Measures on the Identification and Operation of Small Start-up Bases in Nanchang City' (Hong Gong Xin Fa [2016] No. 136)	Fiscal appropriations	1) Newly accredited national and provincial small start-up bases since 2015; 2) Accredited municipal small start-up bases since 2015; 3) Municipal small start-up bases that passed the assessment since 2015.	1) Lump-sum grants of 500,000 yuan and 300,000 yuan respectively; 2) Lump-sum grants of 250,000 yuan and 300,000 yuan respectively; 3) Grants of 120,000 or 100,000 yuan per company for operation will be awarded according to the category.	2015-2017	330	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Nanchang City, Jiangxi Province	Grant for supporting textile and garment industry transformation and upgrading	To promote industry transformation and upgrading	Notice of the General Office of the Nanchang Municipal People's Government on the Issuance of 10 Measures to Support the Transformation and Upgrading of the Textile and Garment Industry (Hong Fu Ting Fa [2018] No. 43)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018	Not applicable	25.8177	Not available
7	Nanchang City, Jiangxi Province	Grant for supporting high-tech enterprises	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	The Notice of the Nanchang Municipal People's Government on the Issuance of the Supporting Measures (Interim) for High-tech Enterprises in Nanchang City (Hong Fu Fa [2017] No. 20)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	A certain proportion of grants up to a maximum of 1 million yuan will be given based on the research and development expenses.	2017 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
8	Nanchang City, Jiangxi Province	Grant for supporting the development of industrial enterprises	To promote high-quality economic development	Ten Measures on the Cultivation of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Scale (Hong Fu Ting Fa [2018] No. 143)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
9	Nanchang City, Jiangxi Province	Grant for R&D expenditure	To enhance the technological innovation capability of enterprises	The Operation Measures for the Grant for Research and Development Expenditure of Nanchang Enterprises (Trial) (Hong Fu Ting Fa [2018] No. 15)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant is awarded based on the R&D expenditure of enterprises.	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
10	Jiujiang City, Jiangxi Province	Fund for energy-saving technology transformation	To increase energy efficiency	Notice of 'Management Measures of Fund for Energy-saving Technology Transformation in Jiujiang City' Issued by the People's Government of Jiujiang (Jiu Fu Ting Fa [2018] No. 13)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant and reward	2018-2022	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

15 SHANDONG PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Shandong Province	Fund for micro and small enterprises (MSEs)	To promote healthy development of MSEs	Notice on the issuance of Administrative Measures of Fund for The Upgrade of High-tech Micro and Small Enterprises in Shandong Province (Lu Cai Jiao [2016] No. 59)	Fiscal appropriations	Activities of enterprises with less than 300 employees and sales income of less than 50 million yuan	Lump-sum grant	2016-2020	4650	8770	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Shandong Province	Fund for R&D activities of enterprises	To encourage technological innovation	Notice on the issuance of Interim Administrative Measures of Fund for Enterprise Research and Development in Shandong Province (Lu Cai Jiao [2016] No. 80)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016-2018	19995	0	Not available
3	Shandong Province	Reward for overcapacity reduction in steel industry	To support the resettlement and reassignment of redundant employees in steel overcapacity reduction	Implementation Scheme of Shandong Province for Promoting Iron and Steel Industry to Overcome Excess Capacity and Relief from Difficulties and Implementation Scheme of Shandong Province for Promoting Coal Industry to Overcome Excess Capacity and Relief from Difficulties (Lu Zheng Ban Zi [2016] No. 133)	Fiscal appropriations	Steel production enterprises involved in overcapacity reduction	Lump-sum reward	2016-2020	33505	7886	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Shandong Province	Reward for enterprise incubators and mass innovation spaces	To encourage technological innovation	Notice on the issuance of Administrative Measures of Fund for the Cultivation of Science& Technology Business Incubators and the high-tech enterprises of maker spaces in Shandong Province (Lu Cai Jiao [2017] No. 56)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Lump-sum grant of 100,000 yuan, up to 1 million yuan	2017-2020	0	460	Not available
5	Shandong Province	Fund for institutions engaging in the transformation of scientific and technological achievements	To encourage technological innovation	Notice on the Issuance of the Administrative Interim Measures of Fund for the transfer and transformation of scientific and technological achievements (Lu Cai Jiao [2016] No. 44)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible institutions	Proportional grant	2016-2018	985	1053	Not available
6	Shandong Province	Reward for the structural adjustment of industrial enterprises	To accelerate overcapacity reduction	Notice on the Issuance of the Award for the Structural Adjustment of Industrial Enterprises in Shandong Province (Lu Cai Gong [2016] No. 4)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Lump-sum grant	2016-2018	40000	4000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
7	Rizhao City, Shandong Province	Fund for distant water fishery development	To promote the healthy and sustainable development of distant water fishery and improve the stability, safety, resistance to pollution and habitability of distant water fishing vessels.	Notice of the People's Government of Rizhao on the Issuance of the Implementation Scheme for the Development of Distant Water Fishery in Rizhao City (2017-2020) (Ri Zheng Zi [2017] No. 100)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible approved distant water fishing enterprises that comply with domestic law and international fishery management rules	Grant	2017-2020	The amount varies	The amount varies	Not available

16 HENAN PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Henan Province	Fund for the set-up of scientific and technological innovation platform	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice on the Administrative Measures of Fund for the Constructions of Scientific and Technological Innovation System (Platform) in Henan Province (Yu Cai Ke [2018] No. 101)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not Applicable	Lump-sum subsidy of RMB 3 million to national R&D platforms	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Henan Province	Fund for equipment upgrading of enterprises with retrieving and dismantling scrapped automobiles	To prevent air pollution	Notice of Henan Provincial Commerce Department and Henan Provincial Finance Department on the Fund for equipment Upgrading of enterprises engaged in retrieving and dismantling scrapped automobiles (Yu Shang Jian [2017] No. 28)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises of retrieving and dismantling scrapped automobiles that have been registered with Provincial Department of Commerce	Grant	2017 to present	Each automobile retrieved and dismantled is given a subsidy of RMB 200		Not available
3	Henan Province	Fund for promoting transformation and development	To promote industrial restructuring	Implementation Plan on Promoting Transformation and Development (Xin Jing Kai Guan [2017] No. 46)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
4	Henan Province	Incentive Fund for foreign investment	To raise the quality of foreign investment	Incentive Measures to Attract Foreign-Invested Enterprises (Xin Jing Kai Guan [2017] No. 57)	Fiscal appropriations	Overseas companies and enterprises that make direct investment in China	Grant	2017 to present	Reward RMB 1 million if the annual actual investment in place reaches USD 10 million, and an extra of RMB 100,000 for every additional USD 1 million of investment		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
5	Hebi City, Henan Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovation	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice of Hebi City Science and Technology Bureau on the issuance of Science and Technology Awards for 2015 and 2016 (He Ke [2017] No. 49)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	Fund varying from RMB 50,000 to RMB 500,000		Not available
6	Jiaozuo City, Henan Province	Fund for environmental protection	To control pollution, promote energy conservation and emission reduction	Notice of the Development and Reform Commission of Jiaozhu City on the Issuance of the Fund for Environmental Protection in 2017 (Jiao Fa Gai Zi Yuan [2017] No. 332, Letter of Jiaozuo Municipal Finance Bureau on the Issuance of the Fund for Environmental Protection in 2017 (Jiao Cai Yu [2017] No. 251)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017	12529.96	Not Applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
7	Qinyang City, Henan Province	Fund for supporting innovation-driven development	To accelerate innovation-driven development	Opinions on the Implementation of the "Yuyang Talent Program" in Qinyang City (Trial) (Qin Fa [2017] No. 9)	Fiscal appropriations	Newly identified national, provincial and municipal industrial technology innovation strategic alliance, innovation demonstration enterprise in energy conservation and emission reduction	Reward	2017 to present	Reward RMB 500,000, RMB 300,000 and RMB 100,000 to eligible enterprises separately		Not available
8	Xuchang City, Henan Province	Fund and reward for sharing of large scientific facilities	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Notice of Xuchang Municipal Bureau of Finance and Xuchang Municipal Bureau of Science and Technology on the Issuance of Administrative Measures of Awards and Subsidy for Sharing of Large-scale Scientific Instruments and Facilities in Xuchang City (Xu Cai Jiao [2017] No. 23)	Fiscal appropriations	Scientific research institutions and enterprises having large scientific facilities	Grant	2017 to present	Grant		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
9	Luohe City, Henan Province	Fund for developing headquarters economy	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Notice of the Office of People's Government in Zhaoling District, Luohe City, on the issuance of the Administrative Measures (Trial) on the Headquarters Economy of the Yuling District (Zhao Zheng Ban [2017] No. 26)	Fiscal appropriations	Domestic and foreign large enterprises and companies settled in Zhaoling District	Grant	2017 to present	Grant		Not available
10	Luohe City, Henan Province	Fund for employment and social society projects	To support poverty alleviation	Notice of the Comprehensive Office and Government of the District on the Issuance of 'the Implementation Plan for Poverty Alleviation through Employment and Social Security in Demonstration Zones' (Luo Shi Fan Qu Ban [2017] No. 36)	Fiscal appropriations	Poverty families and enterprises in the city	Reward	2017 to present	Free vocational training, and reward enterprises helping the poverty alleviation		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
11	Xinyang City, Henan Province	Fund for major scientific and technological projects	To promote innovation-driven development	Interim Administrative Measures of Major Science and Technology Projects in Xinyang City (Xin Ke [2017] No. 108)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2017 to present	0	0	Not available
12	Jiyuan City, Henan Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovation projects	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Decisions of Jiyuan Municipal People's Government on Rewarding Science and Technology Innovation Projects in 2016 (Ji Zheng [2017] No. 13)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2017	Amounts vary	Not Applicable	Not available
13	Jiyuan City, Henan Province	Fund to resolve the overcapacity	To resolve the overcapacity	Notice of Jiyuan Municipal People's Government on Issuance of 'Five Plans for Dissolving Overcapacity in Jiyuan City' (Ji Zheng [2017] No. 27)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	Grant		Not available

17 HUBEI PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Hubei Province	Fiscal fund for poverty alleviation	To develop unique industries in poverty-stricken areas	Notice of the General Office of Hubei Provincial People's Government on the Issuance of 'Administrative Measures of Poverty Alleviation Fund in Hubei Province' (E Zheng Ban Fa [2017] No. 91)	Fiscal appropriations	Poverty-stricken counties, villages and population	Grant	December 2017 to present	1142700	1364700	Not available
2	Hubei Province	Fund for supporting technological start-ups and their development	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of Hubei Provincial Science and Technology Department on the Issuance of 'the Implementation Plan of the Entrepreneurship and Cultivation of Science and Technology Enterprise in Hubei Province' (E Ke Ji Gui [2017] No. 3	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible technological start-ups	Grant or reward	July 2017 to present	Amounts vary		Not available

18 HUNAN PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Hunan Province	Fund for poverty alleviation	To improve production and living conditions of poverty-stricken population	Administrative Measures of Fund for Poverty Alleviation in Hunan Province (Xiang Cai Nong (2017) No. 21)	Fiscal appropriations	Poverty-stricken households and population in Hunan Province	Grant	2012 to present	Amounts vary		Not available
2	Hunan Province	Fund for environmental protection	To advance pollutant emissions reduction	Administrative Measures of Fund for Environmental Protection in Hunan Province (Xiang Cai Jian Zi (2017) No.102)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible projects preventing and controlling water and air pollution, among others	Grant	2017-2018	Amounts vary		Not available
3	Hunan Province	Fund for industrial transformation and upgrading	To promote industrial transformation and upgrading	Administrative Measures of Fund for Industrial Transformation and Upgrading in Hunan Province (Xiang Cai Qi (2017) No. 11)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2019	Amounts vary		Not available
4	Hunan Province	Fund for promoting employment	To stabilize the employment situation	Twenty Measures to Further Promote Employment in Hunan Province (Xiang Zheng Fa (2018) No. 30)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	December 2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

19 GUANGDONG PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Guangdong Province	Fund for developing the deep water cage aquaculture	To optimize the fishery industry structure and protect marine resources	Notice of Guangdong Province on Application for Funds for Developing Deep Water Cage Aquaculture in 2015 (Yue Hai Yu Han [2015] No. 6)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible aquaculture enterprises	Grant	1 January 2015 to present	The amount varies		Not available
2	Zhaoqing City, Guangdong Province	Reward for technological renovation of enterprises	To accelerate industrial restructuring	Notice of Zhaoqing City on Issuance of Detailed Rules for Implementation of Awards for Technological Renovation in Industrial Enterprises (Zhao Jing Xin Ji Shu [2017] No. 1)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant and reward	2016-2020	6444.12	11001.65	Not available
3	Qingyuan City, Guangdong Province	Fund for fostering hi-tech enterprises	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Administrative Measures of Qingyuan City on Funds for fostering of High-tech Enterprises (Qing Ke [2016] No. 30)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified hi-tech enterprises	Grant	5 September 2016-31 December 2020	1080	3804	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Qingyuan City, Guangdong Province	Fund for research and development of enterprises	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Administrative Measures of Qingyuan City on Funds for Research and Development of Enterprises at Municipal Level (Trial) (Qing Cai Gong [2016] No. 62)	Fiscal appropriations	Scientific and technological enterprises	Grant	21 September 2016-31 December 2020	1000	1000	Not available
5	Chaozhou City, Guangdong Province	Fund for hi-tech enterprises	To promote R&D	Chaozhou's Three-Year Action Plan for Accelerating Fostering of High-tech Enterprises (2016-2018) (Chao Fu Ban [2016] No. 18)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified hi-tech enterprises	Grant	2016-2019	242	The amount varies	Not available
6	Chaozhou City, Guangdong Province	Fund for scientific and technological development programs	To encourage R&D	Administrative Measures of Chaozhou City on Science and Technology Projects (Chao Fu [2015] No. 32)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Subsidy ranging from 10,000-300,000 yuan to organizations that successfully get a project filed	2015-2020	220	The amount varies	Not available
7	Chaozhou City, Guangdong Province	Fund for innovation and development of science and technology	To promote innovation	Certain Measures of Chaozhou City to Promote Scientific and Technological Innovation and Development (Chao Fu Ban [2017] No. 25)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2020	243.975	144.9	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
8	Chaozhou City, Guangdong Province	Fund for construction of engineering technology research centres	To promote R&D	Administrative Measures of Chaozhou City on Constructions of Engineering and Technology Research Centre (Chao Ke [2017] No. 36)	Fiscal appropriations	Engineering centres established upon approval	Funding of 200,000 yuan for each eligible engineering technology centre	2017-2018	100	Not applicable	Not available
9	Jieyang City, Guangdong Province	Fund for the innovation and development of science and technology	To promote the innovation and development of science and technology	Eight Measures of Jieyang City for Technological Innovation and Development (2017-2021) (Jie Fu [2017] No. 58)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Direct subsidy and reward	2017-2021	3790	The amount varies	Not available
10	Jieyang City, Guangdong Province	Fund for innovation-driven development	To encourage innovation-driven development	Notice of Jieyang City on Issuance of Plan of Funds Project for Innovation and Development in 2017 (Jie Ke Zi [2017] No. 59)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises engaged in key scientific and technological research and patent application	Lump-sum grant	2017	2460	Not applicable	Not available
11	Hengqin New District, Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Fund for developing the software and IC design industries	To promote industrial restructuring	Interim Measures of Hengqin New District for Supporting Development of Software and Integrated Circuit Design Industries (Zhu Heng Xin Ban [2018] No. 4)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Direct subsidy and reward	2018-2020	Not applicable	32.17	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
12	Xiangzhou District, Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovation	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Administrative Measures of Xiangzhou District, Zhuhai City for Use of Funds for Scientific and Technological Innovation (Zhu Xiang Ke Gong Xin [2017] No. 42)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified hi-tech enterprises, etc	Grant	2017 to present	11520	8459	Not available
13	Doumen District, Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Fund for expanding the scale of industrial enterprises	To accelerate the industrial restructuring	Measures of Doumen District to Support Development and Growth of Industrial Enterprises (Trial) (Zhu Dou Fu Ban [2016] No. 22)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible industrial enterprises	Reward	2017-2018	210	80	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
14	Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Fund for technological renovation	To promote optimization and upgrading of the industrial structure	Opinions on Implementation of Funds Management for Technical Renovation in Zhuhai Free Trade Zone (Zhu BaoBan [2016] No. 37) , Opinions on Implementation of Funds Management for Technical Renovation in Zhuhai Free Trade Zone (Zhu Bao Ban [2017] No. 4)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2021	514.26	491	Not available
15	Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Fund for subsidizing R&D expenses	To improve the technological innovation capacity of enterprises	Opinions on Implementation of Promoting Scientific and Technological Innovation in Zhuhai Free Trade Zone (Zhu Bao Ban [2016] No. 35), Opinions on Implementation of Promoting Scientific and Technological Innovation in Zhuhai Free Trade Zone (Zhu Bao Ban [2018] No. 7)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2019	1494.2	2816.73	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
16	Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Fund for energy conservation and emission reduction	To encourage enterprises to step up energy conservation and technological renovation	Notice on Issuance of Implementation Opinions on Funds Management for Energy Conservation and Emission Reduction in Zhuhai Free Trade Zone (2018 Revision) (Zhu Bao Ban [2018] No. 34)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018-2023	Not applicable	202.4	Not available
17	Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Fund for the PV power generation industry	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice on Issuance of Implementation Opinions on Rewarding Property Owners for Supporting Construction of Solar Photovoltaic Power Generation Projects in Zhuhai Free Trade Zone (Zhu Bao Ban [2016] No. 2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016 to present	0	24.84	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
18	Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Fund for energy conservation and technological renovation of electric motor for the green development of industry	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice on Issuance of Implementation Plan for Energy-Saving Technical Renovation of Industrial Green Upgrading Motors in Zhuhai Free Trade Zone in 2017' (Zhu Ke Gong Xin [2017] No. 605)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017	0	30.85	Not available
19	Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Fund for subsidizing the R&D expenses of enterprises	To promote R&D	Interim Administrative Measures of Funds for Enterprise Research and Development Expenses in Zhuhai (Zhu Ke Gong Mao Xin [2013] No. 230)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2015-2019	2328	414.1	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
20	Zhuhai City, Guangdong Province	Production and living allowances for fishermen during fishing close seasons	To protect fishery resources, promote sustainable development of the fishery industry, and address the livelihood problem of fishermen during fishing close periods to maintain the social stability in the fishing areas	Notice of Zhuhai Municipal Finance Bureau and Zhuhai Marine Agriculture and Water Affairs Bureau on Issuance of Implementation Plan of Allowance for Fishermen's Production and Livelihood During Fishing Moratorium (Closed) in Zhuhai City (Zhu Hai Nong Shui [2017] No. 192)	Fiscal appropriations	Fishermen subject to the fishing closure practice	Grant	2017 to present	27.112	12.328	Not available
21	Zhongshan City, Guangdong Province	Fund for low-carbon development	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Interim Administrative Measures of Funds for Low-Carbon Development in Guangdong Province (Yue Cai Gong [2011] No. 131)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	Lump-sum grant	500	300	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
22	Zhongshan City, Guangdong Province	Fund developing innovation platforms for strategic emerging industries	To promote industrial restructuring	Regulations on Financing of Innovative Platform Construction Projects in Zhongshan City (2017 Revision) (Zhong Fa Gai Gao Ji Shu [2017] No. 441) , Administrative Interim Measures of Funds for Industrial Support of Zhongshan Development and Reform Bureau (Zhong Fa Gai [2018] No. 393)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	Lump-sum grant	1149.6	1049.6	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
23	Zhongshan City, Guangdong Province	Fund for aquaculture	To improve aquaculture breeding, enhance the quality management of aquaculture breeds and realize sustainable development of the fishery industry	Administrative Measures of Zhongshan Marine and Fisheries Bureau on Projects and Funds for Constructions of Aquatic Breeding Demonstration Base (Zhong Hai Yu [2017] No. 73), Administrative Measures of Zhongshan Marine and Fishery Bureau on Projects and Funds for Introduction and Promotion of New Aquatic Varieties (Zhong Hai Yu [2017] No. 74)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises holding valid farming permits and breed production permits	Fund support	2013 to present	108	108	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
24	Zhongshan City, Guangdong Province	Living allowances for fishermen during fishing close seasons	To protect fishery resources, promote sustainable development of the fishery industry, and address the livelihood problem of fishermen during fishing close periods to maintain the social stability in the fishing area	Implementation Plan of Production and Living Allowance Distributions for Fishing Fishermen with Fishing Moratorium (Closed) in Guangdong Province (Yue Hai Yu [2018] No. 25)	Fiscal appropriations	Crew members of the fishing boats subject to the fishing closure	Provision of allowances according to the minimum living allowance standards released by civil affairs authorities	2009 to present	240	208.62	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
25	Huizhou City, Guangdong Province	Fund for technical renovation	To promote technical renovation and upgrading of industrial enterprises.	Detailed Rules for Implementation of Awards and Subsidies for Technological Renovation of Industrial Enterprises in Huizhou City (Hui Shi Jing Xin [2016] No. 135) , Program on 2017 Huizhou City Funds for Technical Renovation (Rewarding Pilot Enterprises for Implementing National and Provincial Integration Management System) (Hui Shi Jing Xin [2017] No. 356)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible industrial enterprises	Reward, grant, etc	2017-2018	2077.3	3027.34	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
26	Huizhou City, Guangdong Province	Fund for energy-saving and recycling economy	To promote energy conservation and emission reduction	Notice of Huizhou Economic and Information Technology Bureau, and Huizhou Municipal Finance Bureau, on issuance of Administrative Measures of Funds for Energy Saving and Recycling Economy (revised version) (Hui Shi Jing Xin [2016] No. 466)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible circular economy development projects	Grant	2016-2019	0	830.7	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
27	Shaoguan City, Guangdong Province	Fund for corporate R&D	To encourage innovation	Notice of Shaoguan on Issuance of 2018 Science and Technology Plan Project (About Municipal Funds for Enterprise Research and Development) (Shao Cai Gong [2018] No.88) , Notice on liquidation of 2018 Municipal Science and Technology Program Project Funds (About Award and Subsidy of Research and Development Institutions) (Shao Cai Jiao [2018] No. 90)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Fund support	Lump-sum grant	0	1460	Not available
28	Shaoguan City, Guangdong Province	Reward for hi-tech enterprises	To encourage innovation	Notice of Shaoguan on Liquidation of 2018 Science and Technology Project Fund [About Award and Subsidy for Cultivation of High-tech Enterprises (First Batch)] (Shao Cai Gong [2018] No. 102)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Fund support	Lump-sum grant	0	4387.86	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
29	Heyuan City, Guangdong Province	Fund for energy conservation	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice on Amending Administrative Measures of Funds for Energy Conservation and Consumption Reduction at Heyuan Municipal Level (He Cai Gong [2015] No. 235)	Fiscal appropriations	Industrial energy conservation projects	Fund support	Projects completed during the period from January 2016 to December 2017	63	Not applicable	Not available
30	Heping County, Heyuan City, Guangdong Province	Fund for energy conservation and renovation of enterprises	To reward clean production	Notice of the Office of the People's Government of Heping County on issuance of Implementation Plan for Green and Cleaner Production Work in Heping County during the 13th Five-Year Plan (He Fu Ban [2017] No. 13) , Notice on Issuance of Arrangement of Funds for Energy Conservation (Supporting Cleaner Production) in Heyuan City in 2017 (He Cai Gong [2018] No. 37)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Fund support	2017-2018	0	6	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
31	Jiangmen City, Guangdong Province	Fund for low-carbon development	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Administrative Measures of Funds for Low-Carbon Development in Jiangmen City (Jiang Fa Gai She Hui [2017] No. 881)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Fund support	2017	120	Not applicable	Not available
32	Jiangmen City, Guangdong Province	Fund for technology transfers	To improve the innovation capacity of micro technological enterprises	Measures on Development of Technology Transactions to Promote Renovation of Scientific and Technological Achievements (trial) by Jiangmen Municipal Bureau of Science and Technology, and Jiangmen Municipal Finance Bureau (Jiang Ke [2015] No. 112), Measures on Supporting Technology Transactions of Small and Micro Technology Enterprises in Jiangmen City by Jiangmen Municipal Bureau of Science and Technology (Jiang Ke [2015] No. 208)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	1 July 2015-1 July 2018	179.025	70.5874	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
33	Jiangmen City, Guangdong Province	Fund for scientific and technological enterprise incubators	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Measures for Subsidy Implementation for Incubators of Science and Technology Enterprises (Jiang Ke [2015] No. 106)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	1 July 2015-1 July 2018	152.2466	0	Not available
34	Jiangmen City, Guangdong Province	Fund for corporate R&D	To promote scientific and technological progress and economic development	Rules on Encouraging Enterprise's Research and Development (Trial) by Jiangmen Finance Bureau Jiangmen Science and Technology Bureau (Jiang Cai Gong [2015] No. 97)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	July 1, 2015-July 2, 2018	1200	600	Not available
35	Jiangmen City, Guangdong Province	Fund for the development of maker spaces of micro and small enterprises	To bolster the development of innovative micro and small enterprises	Administrative Measures of Jiangmen Municipal Bureau of Science and Technology on Supporting Makerspace of Small and Micro Enterprises in Jiangmen City (Jiang Ke [2015] No. 209)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified mass innovation spaces for micro and small enterprises	Grant	1 October 2015-31 December 2017	360	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
36	Jiangmen City, Guangdong Province	Reward for the innovation and entrepreneurship of micro and small enterprises	To bolster the development of innovative micro and small enterprises	Notice of Jiangmen Quality Supervision Bureau on Issuing Implementation of Incentive Plan (Special Measurement) to Support Innovation of Small and Micro Enterprises (Jiang Zhi Jian Tong [2016] No. 52)	Fiscal appropriations	Micro and small industrial enterprises	Reward	2017-2018	6.5	5.5	Not available
37	Guangzhou City, Guangdong Province	Fund supporting the policy-based aquaculture insurance	To build the risk resistance capacity of the aquaculture, reduce the loss resulting from natural disasters and promote sustainable development of the aquaculture industry	Notice of Guangzhou on Issuing Pilot Implementation Plan of Policy-based Aquaculture Insurance (Hui Nong [2017] No. 179)	Fiscal appropriations	Farmers and enterprises engaged in legal aquaculture activities and have participated in the insurance scheme	Fund support	2017-2019	0	462	Not available

20 GUANGXI ZHUANG AUTONOMOUS REGION

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for industry and information technology development	To promote the transformation and upgrading of industries	Notice of Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region Industrial and Information Technology Committee, and Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region Finance Department, on Issuance of Administrative Measures of Funds for Industrial and Information Technology Development in Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region (Gui Gong Xin Tou Zi [2018] No. 198)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible industrial projects	Grant	Permanent	122300	123369	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for subsidizing the purchase of new energy vehicles	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of General Office of the Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region People's Government, on Issuance of Several Measures to Support Development of New Energy Vehicles (Gui Zheng Ban Fa [2018] No. 111)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible new energy vehicle manufacturers	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
3	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Reward for the restructuring of industrial enterprises	To remove overcapacity	Notice of Finance Department of the Autonomous Region and Industry and Information Technology Commission on Issuance of Detailed Rules for the Administrative Implementation of Award and Subsidy Fund for Industrial Enterprise Structure Restructuring in Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region (Gui Cai Gong Jiao [2016] No. 68)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016-2020	22140	6964.42	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for the standardization of inland river boats' specifications	To promote the development of inland river transportation	Notice of the Finance Department of the Autonomous Region and the Department of Transportation on Issuance of Detailed Rules for Administrative Implementation of Subsidy Fund for Guangxi Inland River Boat Type Standardization (Gui Cai Jian [2015] No. 243)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible vessel operators	Grant	1 October 2013-31 December 2017	1000	1000	Not available
5	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for supporting the super-low emissions of coal-fired power plants	To conserve energy and reduce emissions	Notice of Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region Environmental Protection Agency on Submitting Super-low Emission and Energy-saving Reconstruction Plans for Coal-fired Power Plants (Gui Huan Han [2016] No. 426)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible power plants	Grant	2016-2020	1530	700	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for enterprises' purchase of scientific and technological research results for transformation purpose	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice on Issuance of Interim Administrative Measures of Subsidies after Conversion of Scientific and Technological Achievements (Gui Ke Cheng Zi [2016] No. 71)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises that have purchased scientific and technological research results	Grant	December 2016-2019	815	1013	Not available
7	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Interest subsidy funds for import	To promote renovation and upgrading of the manufacturing industry	Notice on Issuance of Administrative Measures for Use of Funds for Business Development at Autonomous Region Level (Gui Shang Cai Fa [2017] No. 36)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible import enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	500	950	Not available
8	Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for the technological renovation of enterprises	To accelerate the optimization and upgrading of industries	Opinions of Nanning Municipal People's Government on Several Policies for Promoting Technological Transformation of Industrial Enterprises (Nan Fu Gui [2018] No. 26)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible industrial enterprises	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
9	Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for scientific and technological insurance	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice on Issuance of Administrative Measures of Subsidy Funds for Nanning Municipal Science and Technology Insurance (Nan Ke Gui [2018] No. 5)	Fiscal appropriations	Hi-tech enterprises and small- and medium-sized technological enterprises in the territory of the city	Grant	2018-2023	200	100	Not available
10	Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for enterprises' purchase of scientific and technological research results for transformation purpose	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice on Implementing Project Application of Nanning Scientific Research and Technology Development Plan for 2018-2020 (Nan Ke Fa [2017] No. 27)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises that have purchased scientific and technological research results	Grant	2017-2020	500	500	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
11	Wuzhou City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for supporting the development of technological enterprises	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice of Wuzhou City on Issuance of Identification and Administrative Measures Incubators of Science and Technology Enterprises (Wu Ke Zi [2017] No. 92), Notice on issuance of Measures for Filling Identification of Makerspace (Wu Ke Zi [2017] No. 93)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible hi-tech enterprises	Grant	September 2017 to present	60	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
12	Wuzhou City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for the transformation of scientific and technological research results	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Measures for Implementation of Wuzhou to Accelerate Development of Scientific and Technological Innovation (Wu Ban Fa [2017] No. 30), Interim Measures of Wuzhou City for Implementation of Subsidy after Transformation of Scientific and Technological Achievements (Wu Ke Zi [2017] No. 84)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible hi-tech enterprises	Grant	September 2018 to present	Not applicable	66.8	Not available
13	Beihai City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for the transformation of scientific and technological research results	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice of the Office of the People's Government of Beihai City on Issue of Interim Measures for Implementation of Subsidy after Transformation of Scientific and Technological Achievements in Beihai City (Bei Zheng Ban [2017] No. 229)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified projects engaged in the transformation of scientific and technological research results	Grant	2017 to present	0	44	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
14	Beihai City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for patent	To implement the innovation-driven development strategy	Notice of Beihai Municipal People's Government Office on Subsidy and Incentive Measures for Patent (Bei Zheng Ban [2017] No. 230)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	55.5	127.8405	Not available
15	Beihai City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for innovation	To implement the innovation-driven development strategy	Notice of the People's Government of Beihai City on Implementation of Measures to Further Strengthen Status of Main Body of Enterprise Innovation (Bei Zheng Ban [2017] No. 231)	Fiscal appropriations	Hi-tech enterprises and incubators, etc	Grant	Permanent	80	0	Not available
16	Beihai City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for industry and information technology development	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of Beihai City on Issuance of Fund Administrative Measures for Industrial and Information Development (Bei Cai Gui [2017] No. 1)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible projects	Grant and interest subsidy for a loan	2017-2020	15000	15000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
17	Beihai City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for energy conservation and emission reduction	To protect and improve environment	Notice on Issuing Funds for Addressing Climate Change and Energy Saving and Emission Reduction under 2017 Municipal Fiscal Budget (Bei Cai Jian [2017] No. 102) , Notice of Beihai Municipal Development and Reform Commission of Beihai Municipal Finance Bureau on Issuing Funds for Addressing Climate Change and Energy Saving and Emission Reduction under 2018 Municipal Fiscal Budget (Bei Cai Jian [2018] No. 105)	Fiscal appropriations	Energy conservation and emission reduction projects in key areas, etc	Grant	2017-2018	1500	2002.4	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
18	Shangsi County, Fangchenggang City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for patent	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Notice of the Office of the People's Government of Shangsi County on Interim Measures for Subsidizing and Rewarding Patent Applications in Shangsi County (Revised) (Shang Zheng Ban Fa [2015] No. 50)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	Permanent	17.3	7.76	Not available
19	Qinzhou City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for technological enterprise incubators	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Notice of Qinzhou on Issuing Interim Measures for Identification and Management of Science and Technology Business Incubators (Qin Ke Fa [2017] No. 126)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible technological enterprise incubators	Grant	November 2017 to present	0	38	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
20	Qinzhou City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for technology transfer	To promote the transfer and transformation of scientific and technological research results	Notice on Issuing Implementation Plan for Accelerating Development of City's Technology Market and Promoting Transfer and Transformation of Scientific and Technological Achievements (Qin Ke Fa [2017] No. 146)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017—2020	0	56	Not available
21	Guigang City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for supporting the innovation and R&D of industrial enterprises	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of the Office of Guigang Municipal People's Government on Issuing Interim Measures for Rewarding Innovation and Research, and Integration of Informatization and Industrialization in Guigang City (Gui Zheng Ban Fa [2018] No. 23)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible industrial enterprises	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
22	Yulin City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for rewarding scientific and technological innovation	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Notice of Yulin Municipal People's Government Office on Issuing Interim Measures to Support Development of Science and Technology Innovation Platform (Yu Zheng Ban Gui [2017] No. 5)	Fiscal appropriations	Newly certified platforms at the national, provincial or municipal level	Grant	November 2017 to present	317.65	522.7	Not available
23	Yulin City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for rewarding certified hi-tech enterprises	To promote fast development of hi-tech industries	Notice of Award Scheme for High-tech Enterprises in Yulin City (Yu Shi Ke [2017] No. 18)	Fiscal appropriations	Certified hi-tech enterprises	Grant	August 2017 to present	Not applicable	100	Not available
24	Yulin City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for the transformation of scientific and technological research results	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice of Yulin on Issuing Interim Administrative Measures of Subsidies after Transformation of Enterprises' Scientific and Technological Achievements (Yu Shi Ke [2017] No. 14)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises purchasing scientific and technological research results for transfer or transformation purpose	Grant	July 2017 to present	191.5	436.4	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
25	Beiliu City, Yulin City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for supporting development of the industrial sector	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of Beiliu Municipal People's Government on Issuing Administrative Measures for Use of Funds to Support Development of Industrial Industry in Beiliu City (Bei Zheng Fa [2017] No. 40)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	January 2017 to present	706	800	Not available
26	Beiliu City, Yulin City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for rewarding certified hi-tech enterprises	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice on Issuing Measures for Recognition and Reward of High-tech Enterprises in Beiliu City (Bei Ke Zi [2017] No. 15)	Fiscal appropriations	Hi-tech enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	10	Not available
27	Beiliu City, Yulin City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for the purchase and transformation of scientific and technological research results	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice on Issuing Administrative Interim Measures of Subsidy after Transformation of Beiliu High-tech Achievements (Bei Ke Zi [2017] No. 23)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises engaged in the transfer and transformation of high technologies	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	6	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
28	Hezhou City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	Fund for the purchase and transformation of scientific and technological research results	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice on Issuing Promoting Administrative Interim Measures of Subsidy after Transformation of Scientific and Technological Achievements (He Ke Ji Cheng Zi [2017] No. 4)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises that have purchased scientific and technological research results	Grant	2017-2021	84.77	145.46	Not available

21 HAINAN PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Hainan Province	Fund for ethnic minorities development	To improve production and living conditions of ethnic minorities people as well as lifting their labour skills	Interim Administrative Measures on Programmes under Fund for Ethnic Minorities Development	Fiscal appropriations	Ethnic minorities people and poverty alleviation programmes	Grant	2015 to present	1500	3500	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Hainan Province	Fund for the development of low-carbon manufacturing industry	To promote development of low-carbon manufacturing industry and strengthen environmental protection	Notice of the General Office of Hainan Provincial People's Government on Issuing Administrative Interim Measures of Funds for Development of Low Carbon Manufacturing Industry in Hainan Province (Qiong Fu Ban [2016] No. 209)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises in the low-carbon manufacturing industry	Grant	2016-2017	2959	amount varies	Not available
3	Hainan Province	Subsidy for early phase-out of old vehicles and for the control of pollution	To reduce the pollutant emissions by motor vehicles	Implementation Plan for Elimination of Old Cars and Pollution Control in Hainan Province (Qiong Huan Han [2018] No. 990)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible owners of old diesel-engined vehicles	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	2547	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Hainan Province	Fund for the development of small- and medium-sized enterprises	To support the transformation and upgrading of small- and medium-sized enterprises	Notice of Hainan Province of the General Office of Hainan Provincial People's Government on Issuing Administrative Interim Measures of Funds for Development of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises (Qiong Fu Ban [2017] No. 81)	Fiscal appropriations	Micro-, small- and medium-sized enterprises and sole proprietors	Grant, etc	2017 to present	8632.8	4774.95	Not available
5	Hainan Province	Subsidy for promotion and application of new energy vehicles	To protect environment	Implementation Measures of Hainan Province of Provincial Financial Subsidies for Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles (Qiong Cai Jian [2017] No. 1587)	Fiscal appropriations	Consumers that have purchased new energy vehicles	Grant	2017-2019	29000	5000	Not available

22 CHONGQING MUNICIPALITY

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Chongqing Municipality	Subsidy for Ship-class Standardization on Inland Rivers	To accelerate the transformation and upgrading of the ship industry and its structural adjustment	Notice on Forwarding (Cai Jian [2015] No.977)	Fiscal appropriations	Ship owners	Grant	2015-2017	2785	8870	Not available
2	Chongqing Municipality	Subsidy for promotion and application of new energy vehicles	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice of Chongqing on Promotion and Application of Financial Subsidy Policy for New Energy Vehicles in 2017 (Yu Cai Chan Ye [2017] No. 180, Notice on Chongqing's Promotion and Application of Financial Subsidy Policy for New Energy Vehicles in 2018 (Yu Cai Chan Ye [2018] No. 52)	Fiscal appropriations	Units and individuals purchasing, applying for vehicle license for, and using new energy vehicles in the city	Grant	2017-2018	6982	17456	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
3	Chongqing Municipality	Fund for water-saving transformation	To support enterprises' transformation of water-saving technologies	Notice of Chongqing Water Resources Management Station on Allocating Subsidy Funds for Water-saving Technical Transformation Projects of Municipal Water-taking Enterprises in 2011 (Yu Shui Zi [2011] No. 16)	Fiscal appropriations	Project of water-saving technology renovation	Grant	2012-present	Amounts vary		Not available
4	Chongqing Municipality	Subsidy for scrapping and dismantling vessels	To restore the ecological environment in waters and accelerate the transformation of the ship industry structure	Notice on Forwarding (Cai Jian [2015] No.977)	Fiscal appropriations	Ship owner	Grant directly deposited to the shipowner's account	2018	Not applicable	41.9697	Not available
5	Qianjiang District of Chongqing Municipality	Reward for scientific and technological innovation	To accelerate scientific and technological innovation	Measures for Support of Science and Technology Innovation Incentives in Qianjiang Region (Trial) (Qian Jiang Fu Fa [2018] No. 42)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2018	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Fuling District of Chongqing Municipality	Fund for patent	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Notice of the People's Government Office of Fuling District of Chongqing on Issuing Patent Subsidy and Incentive Measures in Fuling District (Fu Ling Ban Fa [2017] No. 263)	Fiscal appropriations	Patentees of newly added authorized patent with patent ownership within the Fuling Administrative Area	Reward	2017 to present	188.8	126.2	Not available
7	Fuling District of Chongqing Municipality	Fund for research and technological transformation	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of the Finance Bureau of the Fuling District of Chongqing on Issuing Funds for R&D and Technological Transformation (Fu Can Zheng Fa [2017] No. 412)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	350	0	Not available
8	Fuling District of Chongqing Municipality	Subsidy for tobacco industry development	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of the Finance Bureau of The Fuling District of Chongqing on Issuing Subsidy Funds for Tobacco Industry Development in 2017 (Fu Can Zheng Fa [2017] No. 933)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016 to present	100	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
9	Fuling District of Chongqing Municipality	Subsidy for prevention and control of pine wood nematode disease	To restore and protect the forest ecology	Measures for Prevention and Control of Pine Wood Nematode Disease in Fuling District of the Chongqing in 2017	Fiscal appropriations	Pine wood nematode disease control unit	Grant	2017 - 2018	11.28v	4.28	Not available
10	Fuling District of Chongqing Municipality	Fund for industrial development	To promote industrial restructuring economy	Notice on Issuing Implementation Plan on Subsidies for Industrial Development Finance Projects at District Level 2017 (Fu Jing Xin Fa [2017] No. 157)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible industrial enterprises	Grant	2017	964.2	Not applicable	Not available
11	Jiulongpo District of Chongqing Municipality	Reward used to promote scientific and technological innovation	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Jiulongpo District Incentives for Encouragement and Promotion of Science, Technology and Innovation (Trial) (Jiu Long Po Fu Ban Fa [2014] No. 130)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018	Not applicable	238	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
12	Jiulongpo District of Chongqing Municipality	Fund for development of private economy	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of District Government on Issuing Detailed Rules (Trial) for Administrative Implementation of Project of Funds for Private Economy Development in Jiulongpo district (revised in 2015) (Jiu Long Po Fu Ban Fa [2016] No. 6)	Fiscal appropriations	Small and micro enterprise	Grant	2012 - 2017	2143	1768	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
13	Changshou District of Chongqing Municipality	Subsidy for workers' diversion and resettlement in the effort to cut overcapacity	To help the steel industry cut overcapacity	Notice of the General Office of the Chongqing Municipal People's Government on Implementation Plan for De-production of Iron and Steel Industry in 2017 (Yu Fu Ban Fa [2017] No. 74), Notice of Changshou District Finance Bureau of Chongqing Municipality on Issuing Budget of Funds for Diversion and Resettlement of Workers in Process of De-production of Iron and Steel Industry in 2017 (Chang Cai Jing Fa [2017] No. 20)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises reducing the capacity	Grant	2017	6560	Amounts vary	Not available
14	Changshou District of Chongqing Municipality	Fund for poverty alleviation	To improve the working and living conditions of the poor	Notice on Arrangement of Funds for Poverty Alleviation in 2018 (Dian Fu Zu Fa [2018] No. 2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible individuals or other units	Grant	2018	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
15	Hechuan District of Chongqing Municipality	Subsidy for early phasing-out of yellow-label vehicles	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice of Chongqing Hechuan District People's Government Office on Issuing Implementation Plan (2016-2017) for Phasing-out of Yellow Label Vehicles and Old Vehicles in Hechuan District (He Chuan Fu Ban Fa [2016] No. 147)	Fiscal appropriations	Owners of yellow-label cars	Grant	January 2017 - December 2017	Amounts vary	Not applicable	Not available
16	Hechuan District of Chongqing Municipality	Subsidy for employment of workers living under the poverty line	To promote local employment of rural workers living under the poverty line	Notice of Chongqing Hechuan District Human Resources and Social Security Bureau, Chongqing Hechuan District Poverty Alleviation and Development Office, and Chongqing Hechuan District Finance Bureau on Establishment of a Demonstration Workshop for Employment Poverty Alleviation (He Chuan Ren She Fa [2018] No. 1016)	Fiscal appropriations	Demonstration workshop for poverty alleviation	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	0	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
17	Hechuan District of Chongqing Municipality	Subsidy for employment	To promote employment	Notice of the People's Government Office of Chongqing Hechuan District on Further Clarifying the Recruitment Subsidy Policy for Municipal Key Electronic Intelligent Terminal Supporting Enterprises (He Chuan Fu Ban Fa [2017] No. 90)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	450.99	439.2	Not available
18	Tongliang District of Chongqing Municipality	Subsidies for early phasing-out of yellow-label vehicles	To advance the early phasing-out of yellow-label vehicles	On Issuance of "Detailed Rules of Incentive Subsidies Implementation to Encourage Early Phasing-out of Yellow Label Cars in Chongqing Tongliang District" (Tong Huan Fa [2017] No. 42)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible owners of yellow-label cars	Grant	2017	194.6	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
19	Rongchang High-tech Zone, Chongqing Municipality	Fund for closing of sintered brick enterprises	To cut production capacity	Notice of Chongqing Rongchang District People's Government Office on Issuing Implementation Plan for Cutting Existing Production Capacity of Sintered Brick Enterprises in Rongchang District (Rong Chang Fu Ban Fa [2017] No. 212)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises cutting the capacity	Grant	2018	Not applicable	1592.5	Not available
20	Fengdu County of Chongqing Municipality	Fund for industrial development	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of Fengdu County Economic and Information Committee, and Fengdu County Finance Bureau, on Declaring Funds for Industrial Development in Fengdu County in 2017 and Funds for Municipal Private Block Development Projects (Feng Jing Xin Fa [2017] No. 77)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017	77	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
21	Liangping District of Chongqing Municipality	Reward for innovation driving development	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Measures on Innovation-driven Reward and Support in Liangping District, Chongqing Municipality (Revised in 2018) (Liang Ping Fu Ban Fa [2018] No. 190)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2015 to present	249	678	Not available
22	Dianjiang County of Chongqing Municipality	Reward for high quality development of micro enterprises	To promote development of micro enterprises	Notice of Dianjiang County on Issuing Measures for Rewarding Quality Improvement and Development of Micro-enterprises in 2017 (Dian Jiang Wei Qi Ban Fa [2017] No. 2)	Fiscal appropriations	Micro enterprises	Grant	2017	70	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
23	Dianjiang County of Chongqing Municipality	Reward for science and technology	To encourage scientific and technological innovation	Opinions of Dianjiang County People's Government on Strengthening Scientific and Technological Work (Dian Jiang Fu Fa [2015] No. 21), Measures to Support Dianjiang County in Promoting Scientific and Technological Innovation (Dian Jiang Fu Ban Fa [2016] No. 45)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016 to present	156	149	Not available
24	Dianjiang County of Chongqing Municipality	Fund for poverty alleviation	To help employment of the poor	Notice on Issuing the Second Batch of Funds for Poverty Alleviation (Development of Poverty Alleviation) in 2018 (Dian Fu Zu Ban Fa [2018] No. 50)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible individuals or other organizations	Grant	2018	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
25	Wushan County of Chongqing Municipality	Fund for scientific and technological innovation	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of the People's Government Office of Wushan County on Issuing Implementation Plan for Use of Science and Technology Innovation Funds in 2017 (Wu Shan Fu Ban Fa [2017] No. 100)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017	varying amounts	Not applicable	Not available
26	Shizhu County of Chongqing Municipality	Reward to encourage early phasing-out of yellow-label vehicles	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice on Issuing Detailed Rules for Implementation of Incentives and Subsidies to Encourage Early Elimination of Yellow Label Vehicles in Shizhu County (Shi Zhu Fu Ban Fa [2017] No. 100)	Fiscal appropriations	Owners of Yellow-label vehicle	Grant	January 2017 - December 2017	166.67	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
27	Pengshui County of Chongqing Municipality	Reward to encourage early phasing-out of yellow-label vehicles	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice of the Government Office of Pengshui County on Issuing Detailed Rules (Revised) for Implementation of Incentives and Subsidies to Encourage Yellow-label Cars to be Phased out in advance in Pengshui County Peng Shui Fu Fa [2017] No. 154)	Fiscal appropriations	Owners of Yellow-label vehicle	Grant	January 2017 - January 2018	209.6	13.4	Not available
28	Liangjiang New District, Chongqing Municipality	Reward for the development of brands in District directly under the Municipality	To promote scientific innovation	Notice of Chongqing Liangjiang New District Management Committee on Issuing Measures for Rewarding and Subsidizing Brand Development in the Direct District of Liangjiang New District (Yu Liang Jiang Guan Fa [2018] No. 12)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	May 2018 - May 2023	Not applicable	527	Not available

23 SICHUAN PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Sichuan Province	Fund for guiding the development of infrastructure projects in industrial parks	To promote the adjustment of industrial structure	Administrative Measures of Guiding Funds for Development of Infrastructure Projects in Industrial Parks of Sichuan Province (Chuang Fa Gai Jing Ji Zong He [2015] No. 877)	Fiscal appropriations	Infrastructure projects in development zone	Grant	2015 - 2018	7600	6200	Not available
2	Sichuan Province	Fund for resource conservation and environmental protection	To improve environmental pollution control at provincial level	Three-year Plan of Action for Promoting Recycling Reform of Parks in Sichuan Province (2018-2020) (Chuan Fa Gai Huan Zi [2018] No.219)	Fiscal appropriations	Third party pollution control projects	Grant	2017-2018	800	800	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
3	Sichuan Province	Fund for energy-saving renovation of coal-fired power plants	To promote energy conservation and emission reduction	Notice of Sichuan Energy Bureau on Strengthening Management of Subsidies for Energy Conservation Reform of Coal-fired Power Plants in 2017 (Chuan Neng Yuan [2017] No. 26), Notice of Sichuan Energy Bureau on Strengthening Management of Subsidies for Energy Conservation Reform of Coal-fired Power Plants in 2018 (Chuan Neng Yuan [2018] No. 25)	Fiscal appropriations	Active coal power units that meet the requirements of energy-saving transformation.	Grant	2016 - 2018	2700	1500	Not available
4	Sichuan Province	Fund for scientific and technological projects	To promote scientific research activities	Interim Measures for Management of Funds for Sichuan Science and Technology Planning Projects (Chuan Cai Jiao [2017] No. 40)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 - present	161955	186955	Not available
5	Sichuan Province	Fund for the restoration and management of geological environment in mines	To improve and restore the geological environment in mines	Interim Measures Restoration of Mine Geological Environment and Management of Funds in Sichuan Province (Chuan Guo Tu Zi Fa [2018] No. 39)	Fiscal appropriations	Projects for the restoration and management of the geological environment in mines	Grant	2017 - present	5000	10000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Sichuan Province	Fund for forestry reform and development	To support the development of modern forestry industries	Notice on Advanced Delivery of Provincial Finance and Forestry Reform and Development Funds in 2018 (Chuan Cai Nong [2017] No. 231)"	Fiscal appropriations	Forestry farmers or enterprises that meet the development requirements of forestry industry	Grant	2018	Not applicable	15300	Not available
7	Chengdu City of Sichuan Province	Fund for development of bio-pharmaceutical industry	To promote the adjustment of industrial structure	Special Policy on Accelerating Development of Chengdu Biomedical Industry (Cheng Jing Xin Cai [2016] No. 53)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible bio-pharmaceutical enterprises	Grant	2016 - 2019	3295.48	3662.59	Not available
8	Chengdu City of Sichuan Province	Subsidy for projects to eliminate coal-fired boilers and upgrade clean energy	To eliminate coal-fired boilers and upgrade clean energy	Notice on Funds for the First Subsidy Projects for Coal-fired Boiler Elimination and Clean Energy Update in 2018 (Cheng Cai Qi [2018] No. 74)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	Not applicable	313.9	Not available
9	Chengdu City of Sichuan Province	Fund for the development of small, medium, and micro enterprises	To promote the healthy development of small, medium and micro enterprises	Implementation Opinions on Further Supporting Development of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises (Cheng Fu Fa [2013] No. 18)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2013 - 2017	16848.39	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
10	Chengdu City of Sichuan Province	Fund for mobile internet industry	To promote the adjustment of industrial structure	Policies for Accelerating Development of Mobile Internet Industry in Chengdu High-tech Zone (Cheng Gao Guan Fa [2012] No. 31)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2012 - present	200	0	Not available
11	Zigong City of Sichuan Province	Fund for the listing of enterprises	To promote the development of small and medium-sized enterprises	Notice on Subsidies to Direct Financing Enterprises through Multi-level Capital Markets (Zi Fu Jin Ban Fa [2015] No. 23)	Fiscal appropriations	Listed enterprises	Grant	2015 - 2017	25	Not applicable	Not available
12	Zigong City of Sichuan Province	Fund for Yantan Industrial Park to develop a provincial-level park	To promote the adjustment of industrial structure	Interim Measures for Management of Funds of Zigong Municipal Government (Zi Wei Fa [2016] No. 22)	Fiscal appropriations	Yantan Industrial Park	Grant	2016 - 2018	0	50	Not available
13	Luzhou City of Sichuan Province	Reward for investment promotion and attraction	To promote the adjustment of industrial structure	Measures for Implementing Taking Business to Canvass Business by Industrial Enterprises in Luzhou (Trial Implementation) (Lu Shi Fu Ban Fa [2017] No. 52)	Fiscal appropriations	eligible enterprises	Grant	July 2017 - June 2018	100	Amounts vary	Not available
14	Luzhou City of Sichuan Province	Subsidy for Maker Space	To comprehensively advance mass entrepreneurship and innovation	Rules for Recognition and Subsidy Management of Luzhou Maker Space (Lu Shi Ke zhi [2018] No. 30)	Fiscal appropriations	Maker Space in Luzhou	Grant	2017-2018	160	90	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
15	High-tech Zone, Luzhou City of Sichuan Province	Fund for the establishment of safety production standardization	To ensure safety production of enterprise	Notice of the Office of Management Committee of Luzhou High-tech Zone on Publishing and Issuing Implementation Plan of Further Strengthening Standardization Construction of Enterprise Safety Production in Luzhou High-tech Zone (Luzhou Gao Guan Ban Fa [2016] No. 29)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises in the zone	Grant	2016 - present	45	50	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
16	Longmatan District, Luzhou City of Sichuan Province	Fund for technological transformation and energy and water conservation	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice on Organizing Application for District-level Technical Reform Funds Projects in 2017 (Lu Long Jing Xin [2017] No. 127), Notice on Organizing Application for District-level Technical Reform Funds Projects in 2018 (Lu Long Jing Xin [2017] No. 128), Notice on Organizing Application for District-level Technical Reform Funds Projects in 2018 (Lu Long Jing Xin [2018] No. 104), Notice of Fund Project for Energy Saving and Water Saving District industry in 2018 (Lu Long Jing Xin [2018] No. 105)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible industrial enterprises	Grant	2017 - present	154	49	Not available
17	Deyang City of Sichuan Province	Fund for air pollution control	To improve the air quality	Measures for Use and Management of Funds for Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in Deyang City (Deyang Cai Jian [2017] No.1)	Fiscal appropriations	Air pollution prevention and control project in Deyang City	Reward	2017	63.93	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
18	Shifang City of Deyang, the Sichuan Province	Reward for headquarter enterprises	To encourage innovation and entrepreneurship	Management Measures of Shifang City for Promoting Headquarters Economic Development (Trial Implementation) (Shi Fu Fa [2018] No.6)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises that meet the headquarters enterprise identification	Grant	2018 - 2020	Not applicable	540	Not available
19	Guanghan City of Deyang, the Sichuan Province	Fund for the paid use of the total index of major pollutants	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Measures for Management of Compensated Funds for Use of Total Index of Major Pollutants in Guanghan City (Guang Huan [2017] No.207)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises engaged in pollution control and emission reduction	Reward	2018	Not applicable	189	Not available
20	Bazhong City of Sichuan Province	Fund for power alternative of coal-fired boilers	To reduce air pollution	Implementation Plan of Promoting Electric Power Substitution for Coal-fired (Oil and Diesel) Boilers in Bazhong City (Ba Fu Ban Han [2017] No. 146)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	140	Not applicable	Not available
21	Meishan City of Sichuan Province	Fund for power alternative of coal-fired boilers in industry field	To promote energy conservation, emission reduction and low-carbon development	Notice on Promoting Implementation Scheme of Electric Power Substitution for Coal-fired (Oil and Diesel) Boilers in Industrial Field (Mei Dong Fu Fa [2017] No. 12)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2018	Not applicable	66	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
22	Mianyang City of Sichuan Province	Fund to support entrepreneurship	To encourage entrepreneurship to create jobs	Opinions on Implementation of Promoting Venture Guarantee Loans to Support Entrepreneurship and Employment (Mian Ren She Fa [2018] No. 14)	Fiscal appropriations	Small and micro enterprises	Grant	2018 - present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
23	Mianyang City of Sichuan Province	Fund for the key planned science and technology projects	To promote scientific and technological innovation and the transformation of achievements	Notice on Granting of Funds for Key Science and Technology Planning Projects in 2016 (Jiang Cai Yu [2016] No. 12), Notice on Granting Funds for Key Science and Technology Planning Projects in Jiangyou City in 2017(Jiang Cai Jian [2017] No. 103)	Fiscal appropriations	Medium and small technology-based enterprises	Grant	2016 - 2018	200	200	Not available
24	Pengxi County, Suining City of Sichuan Province	Reward for eliminating outdated capacity	To close down outdated production facilities	Notice of 20 Policies and Measures for Accelerating Industrial Development in Pengxi County (Peng Wei [2018] No. 30)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018 - present	Not applicable	200	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
25	Zhoushan District, Suining City of Sichuan Province	Fund for supporting small and micro enterprises	To support the development of small and micro enterprises	Eleven Measures for Supporting Development of Small and Micro Enterprises in Chuanshan District of Suining City (Sui Chuang Fu Fa [2013] No. 93)	Fiscal appropriations	Small and micro enterprises in Chuanshan District	Grant	2013 - present	0	0	Not available
26	Nanchong City of Sichuan Province	Fund for energy conservation, consumption reduction and low-carbon development	To encourage and guide enterprises to conserve energy and reduce consumption	Measures for Management of Funds for Energy Conservation and Consumption Reduction for Low Carbon Development in Nanchong City (Nan Cai Jian [2018] No. 17), Measures for Management of Funds for Energy Conservation and Consumption Reduction and Low Carbon Development in Nanchong City (Nan Cai Jian [2014] No. 62)	Fiscal appropriations	Energy conservation projects	Reward	2014 - present	110	120	Not available
27	Nanchong City of Sichuan Province	Subsidies for early phase-out of yellow-label vehicles	To improve the air quality	On issuance of Comprehensive Control Plan for "Yellow Label" Vehicles in Nanchong City (Nan Fu Ban Han [2017] No. 84)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible vehicles	Grant	Till 31 December 2017	97.25	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
28	Langzhong City of Nanchong, Sichuan Province	Fund for the adjustment of industrial structure	To promote the adjustment of industrial structure	Notice Concerning Assignment of Funds (Lang Cai Zhuan [2017] No. 169)	Fiscal appropriations	Industrial enterprises above designated size and enterprises upgrading their size	Grant	2017	Amounts vary	Not applicable	Not available
29	Yibin City of Sichuan Province	Fund for market development of alcoholic and food industries	To promote the adjustment of industrial structure	Opinions of Yibin Municipal People's Government on Promoting Sustainable and Healthy Development of Yibin Famous and High-quality Spirit Industry (Yi Fu Fa [2015] No. 5)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible alcohol (food) production enterprises	Grant	2015 - 2022	1400	1840	Not available
30	Yibin City of Sichuan Province	Fund for development of enterprises	To promote the adjustment of industrial structure	Interim Measures for Evaluating and Rewarding Enterprises in Yibin County (Yi Xian Wei Ban [2014] No. 18)	Fiscal appropriations	Industrial enterprises above designated size	Grant	2014 - 2018	440.5	295.5	Not available
31	Yibin City of Sichuan Province	Subsidy for small and micro enterprises	To promote the development of small, medium and micro enterprises	Opinions on Supporting Accelerated Development of Small and Medium-sized Entity Economic Enterprises (Yi Xian Wei Fa [2015] No. 17)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises	Grant	2015 - 2018	108.91	137.97	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
32	Yibin City of Sichuan Province	Fund for development of small and micro enterprises	To promote the development of small, medium and micro enterprises	Interim Measures for Management of Funds for Development Interest so Deducted of Loans for Small and Micro Enterprises in Yibin County (Amendment) (Yi Xian Fu Ban [2015] No. 82)	Fiscal appropriations	Industrial enterprises	Grant	2015 - 2018	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
33	Liangshan Prefecture of Sichuan Province	Fund for transforming scientific and technological achievements	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Opinions of the People's Government of Liangshan Prefecture on Accelerating Transformation of Scientific and Technological Achievements issued by Liangshan Prefecture Committee (Liang Fa Wei [2012] No. 11)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2012 - present	240	240	Not available

24 GUIZHOU PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Guizhou Province	Fund for transformation and upgrading of industry	To support transformation and upgrading of industry	Notice of the Guizhou Development and Reform Commission on Issuance of Management Measures for Transformation and Upgrading of Investment of Fundamental Construction Industries within Provincial Budget of Guizhou Province (Gui Fa Gai Gong Ye [2018] No. 730)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	grant	June 2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
2	Guizhou Province	Water conservancy fund	To support farmland water conservancy construction	Circular of Guizhou Finance Department and Guizhou Water Conservancy Department on Issuance of Rules for Implementation of Water Resources Development Fund Management in Guizhou Province (Qian Cai Nong [2017] No. 280)	Fiscal appropriations	Farmland water conservancy projects and rural drinking water safety projects, etc.	grant	14 December 2017 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available

25 YUNNAN PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Yunnan Province	Fund for the development of technology transfer systems	To support technology transfer	Implementation Plan for Construction of Technology Transfer System in Yunnan Province (Yun Zheng Fa [2018] No.60)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018 to present	Not Applicable in 2017. Up to 2 million yuan in reward for an enterprise with introduced advanced technologies		Not available

26 TIBET AUTONOMOUS REGION

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Tibet Autonomous Region	Fund for poverty alleviation	To improve the production and living conditions of the poverty-stricken population	Measures for Management of Poverty Alleviation Funds of Central Finance (Cai Nong [2017] No.8)	Fiscal appropriations	Poverty-stricken area and population	Grant	2017 to present	136800	236000	Not available

27 SHAANXI PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Shaanxi Province	Reward for fighting against smog	To reduce smog pollution	Measures of Special Action Awards and Compensation Jointly Issued by Shaanxi Development and Reform Commission and Other Five Departments for Firmly Haze Control in Guanzhong Area (Shaan Cai Ban [2017] No.38)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	A grant of 20,000 yuan per ton of steam will be given to enterprises with steam capacity of 20 t/h and above.		Not available
2	Shaanxi Province	Reward for Technical transformation	To promote industry transformation and upgrading, and improve industry structure	Measures for Implementing Awards for Technological Reform of Enterprises in Shaanxi Province (Shaan Zheng Ban Fa [2017] No. 97)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2017 to present	50 million yuan for the first prize winner; 30 million yuan for each second prize winner; and 3 million yuan for each third prize winner.		Not available
3	Shaanxi Province	Fund for the development of new materials	To promote industry transformation and upgrading	Notice on Initial Application Projects of Key New Materials in 2018 (Shaan Gong Xin Fa [2018] No. 137)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2018 to present	Not applicable in 2017, a maximum grant of 1 million yuan will be awarded to eligible enterprises.		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Shaanxi Province	Fund for the development of provincial-level small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)	To support the development of SMEs	Circular on Issuance of Guidelines for Projects Declaration of Industrial Centralized Areas and Innovation Bases for Small and Micro Enterprises at County Levels with Fund for Development of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises at Provincial Level in 2019 (Shaan Zhong QI Gong Ye Fa [2018] No. 118)	Fiscal appropriations	Project in industrial concentration zone of Provincial-level demonstration county and small and micro start-ups and innovation projects	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable in 2017, a grant of 500,000-1 million yuan will be awarded to eligible enterprises.		Not available
5	Shaanxi Province	Fund for micro and small enterprises and technological enterprises	To promote high-quality development of private economy	Opinions on Promoting High Quality Development of Private Economy (Shaan Fa [2018] No.23)	Fiscal appropriations	Micro and small enterprises (MSEs), technological start-ups.	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
6	Shaanxi Province	Fund for overcapacity reduction	To promote overcapacity reduction in steel and coal industries	Notice of Shaanxi Provincial Finance Department on Implementing Rules for Management of Award and Subsidy Funds for Disposal of Overcapacity in Shaanxi Iron and Steel and Coal Industry (Shaan Cai Ban Jian [2018] No. 3)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
7	Shaanxi Province	Loan risk compensation fund for micro-, small and medium-sized enterprises (MSMEs)	To support the development of micro-, small and medium-sized enterprises	Shaanxi Science and Technology Department, Shaanxi Finance Department, Shaanxi Banking Regulatory Commission, and Shaanxi Provincial Supervisory Committee on issuance of Detailed Rules for Use and Management of Loan Risk Compensation Funds for Small and Medium-sized Technological Enterprises in Shaanxi Province (Shaan Ke Fa [2017] No.23)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible technological MSMEs	Grant	Nov. 3, 2017 to present	Amounts vary		Not available
8	Xi'an City, Shaanxi Province	Fund for accelerating technology transfer and transformation	To accelerate technology transfer and transformation	Notice of Xi'an Science and Technology Bureau and Xi'an Municipal Finance Bureau on Measures (Trial Implementation) to Accelerate Technology Transfer (Shi Ke Fa [2016] No. 32)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016 to present	Enterprises that have technical transaction volume of 5 million yuan - 100 million yuan will receive rewards of one thousandth of their transaction value.		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
9	Xi'an City, Shaanxi Province	Fund for projects of promoting and applying new energy vehicles	To accelerate industrial restructuring	Implementation Plan of Xi'an Municipal People's Government on Further Accelerating Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles (Shi Zheng Ban Fa [2017] No. 21)	Fiscal appropriations	Units and individuals who purchased new energy vehicles	Reward	2017 to present	Amounts vary		Not available
10	Xixian New District, Shaanxi Province	Fund for foreign investment attraction	To promote the economic development	Reward Measures for Investment Invitation in Jinghe New Town, Xixian New District, Shaanxi Province (Shaan Jing He Fa [2017] No. 18)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	2017 to present	Enterprises that have foreign investment in such areas as advanced equipment manufacturing, new energy, and new materials, among others, will receive rewards of 0.1% of the foreign capital they have received in the same year.		Not available
11	Xixian New District, Shaanxi Province	Reward for PPP projects	To increase the supply of high-quality public goods and services	Notice of the Office of the Development and Construction Committee of Xixian New Area of Shaanxi Province on Issuance of Measures for Implementation of Reward for Public-Private Partnership (PPP) Projects in Xixian New Area of Shaanxi Province" (Shaanxi Xian Ban Fa [2018] No.127)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible PPP projects	Reward	Jan. 1, 2018 to present	Not applicable in 2017. Eligible projects will be given rewards of 300,000-5 million yuan.		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
12	Xixian New District, Shaanxi Province	Fund for supporting the economic development of headquarters	To promote industrial restructuring	Preferential Policy of Xixian New Area Supporting Headquarters Economic Development (Shaanxi Xian Ban Fa [2017] No. 69)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprise legal persons registered in Xixian New District	Reward	2017 to present	Enterprises with a registered capital of more than 50 million yuan but less than 100 million yuan will receive a grant of 3 million yuan; and enterprises with a registered capital of more than 100 million yuan but less than 500 million yuan will receive a grant of 15 million yuan.		Not available
13	Weinan City, Shaanxi Province	Reward for reducing smog pollution	To reduce smog pollution	Circular of the Finance Bureau, the Development and Reform Commission, the Environmental Protection Bureau, Bureau of Industry and Information Technology and the Agricultural Bureau in Weinan on Issuance of Implementation Plan of Special Action Award for Firmly Haze Control in Weinan City (Wei Cai Fa [2017] No.267)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	From Sept. 29, 2017	A grant of 20,000 yuan per ton of steam will be provided, and a reward of 1,000 yuan will be given to each enterprise that transformed its coal-fired boilers.		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
14	Weinan City, Shaanxi Province	Fund for poverty alleviation	To alleviate poverty by supporting industrial development	Opinions of Weinan Municipal Finance Bureau on Supporting Social Forces of Cooperative Provinces (Municipalities) to Invest and Start Business in Weinan and Participate in Financial Preferential Policies for Industrial Poverty Alleviation (Wei Cai Fa [2018] No. 31)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	From Feb. 6, 2018	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

28 GANSU PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Gansu Province	Grant for employment	To support those who have difficulties in finding jobs in getting employed or starting up business	Notice of Gansu Provincial Finance Department and Gansu Provincial Human Resources and Social Security Department on the Issuance of Measures for the Management of Employment Subsidy Funds in Gansu Province (Gan Cai She [2018] No. 67)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible individuals and organizations	Grant	Executed on Jul. 10, 2018 with a validity of 5 years	Not applicable	24600	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Gansu Province	Grant for "poverty alleviation workshop"	To lift more people out of poverty	Advice on the General Office of the Gansu Provincial People's Government on Supporting and Developing Poverty Alleviation Workshops and Promoting the Identification of Transfer Employment of Poor Labour Forces (Gan Cai Zheng Fa [2018] No.134)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible processing workshops	Reward, etc.	July 2018 to present	Not applicable	1508	Not available
3	Gansu Province	Grant to support targeted poverty alleviation	To enhance poverty alleviation endeavours and implement targeted poverty alleviation	Circular of the General Office of the Gansu Provincial People's Government transmitting 17 supporting documents on Implementation Plan of the Provincial Water Conservancy Department and the Provincial Poverty Alleviation Office on the Precision Poverty Alleviation Drinking Water Safety Support Plan (Gan Ban Fa [2015] No. 28)	Fiscal appropriations	Targeted poverty alleviation projects	Grant	2015 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Gansu Province	Fund for environmental protection	To promote environmental protection	Notice of Gansu Provincial Finance Department and Gansu Provincial Environmental Protection Department on the Issuance of Measures for the Management of Funds for Environmental Protection in Gansu Province (Gan Cai Jing 2 [2015] No. 98)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible environmental protection projects	Grant	December 2015 to present	19700	19864	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
5	Gansu Province	Fund for new energy vehicles	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Notice of Gansu Provincial Finance Department, Gansu Industry and Information Committee and Gansu Science and Technology Department on the Issue of Measures for the Management of Subsidized Funds for New Energy Vehicle in Gansu Province(Gan Cai Jing 1 [2016] No. 61), Notice of the Gansu Provincial Finance Department, Gansu Industry and Information Committee and Gansu Science and Technology Department on the Adjustment of the Provincial Financial Subsidy Policy for the Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles (Gan Cai Jing 1 [2017] No. 27)	Fiscal appropriations	Legal persons and individual consumers that buy new energy vehicles	Grant	January 2016 to present	938.35	2994.282	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Lanzhou City of Gansu Province	Reward for building and operating new energy vehicle charging facilities	To promote energy conservation and environmental protection	Circular on the Issuance of the Management Measures for the Operation Subsidy Fund of New Energy Vehicle Charging Infrastructure in Lanzhou (Lan Cai Jian [2017] No. 28)	Fiscal appropriations	Projects of building and operating charging facilities	Reward	From Jan. 1, 2016 with a validity of 5 years	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
7	Lanzhou City of Gansu Province	Fund for developing strategic emerging industries	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of the Lanzhou Industrial and Information Committee on the Interim Measures for the Management of Funds for Loans for Lanzhou's Support to Strategic Emerging Industries Development Projects (Lan Gong Xin Fa [2018] No. 1)	Fiscal appropriations	Strategic emerging industries	Grant	2018 to present	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
8	Lanzhou City of Gansu Province	Fund for development that integrates information technology and industry	To promote industrial restructuring	Regulations on the Management of Funds for the Integration of Informatization and Industrialization of Lanzhou Industry and Information Technology Commission (Lan Gong Xin Fa [2018] No. 98)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Reward	From April 2018 with a validity of 3 years	Not applicable in 2017, A lump-sum reward of 100,000 yuan will be granted to companies that are confirmed by the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology as Pilot Companies for National Management System of Information Technology and Industry Integration		Not available
9	Zhangye City of Gansu Province	Fund to support intelligent manufacturing equipment and electronic manufacturing industries	To promote industrial restructuring	Notice of the Office of the People's Government of Ganzhou District on the Issue of the Preferential Policy for the Transfer of Conducting Intelligent Manufacturing Equipment and Electronic Manufacturing Industry in Ganzhou District (Gan Qu Zheng Ban Fa [2018] No. 187)	Fiscal appropriations	Intelligent manufacturing equipment and electronic manufacturing industries	Grant, etc.	Aug., 2018 to present	Not applicable	1050	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
10	Jinchang City of Gansu Province	Reward for industrial enterprises	To promote industrial restructuring	Interim Measures for the Management of Key Industrial Enterprises in Jinchang City by Awards replacing Subsidies (Jin Zheng Ban Fa [2018] No. 53)	Fiscal appropriations	Manufacturing enterprises above designated size	Grant	Executed in June 2018 with a validity of 1 year	Not applicable	1080	Not available

29 QINGHAI PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Qinghai Province	Grant for employment and entrepreneurship	To improve employment quality	Implementation of Qinghai Provincial People's Government for the State Council's Opinion on Start-up Work for the Present and the Future period (Qing Zheng [2017] No.57)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible maker spaces	Reward	Oct. 7, 2017 to present	A reward worth no more than 1 million yuan will be granted to eligible provincial-level maker spaces		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Qinghai Province	Grant for technological innovation	To improve employment quality	Implementation of Qinghai Provincial People's Government for the State Council's Opinion on Start-up Work for the Present and the Future period (Qing Zheng [2017] No.57)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible scientific and technological business incubators	Reward	Oct. 7, 2017 to present	Amounts vary		Not available
3	Qinghai Province	Reward for agricultural science parks	To promote agricultural scientific innovations	Circular of Qinghai Provincial Science and Technology Department, Qinghai Provincial Finance Department, Qinghai Provincial Water Conservancy Department, Qinghai Provincial Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Department and Qinghai Provincial Forestry Department on the Issuance of Measures for the Management of Qinghai Agricultural Science and Technology Park (Qing Ke Fa Nong [2017] No.196)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible agricultural science parks	Reward	Dec. 24, 2017-Nov. 23, 2022	A reward worth 1 million yuan will be granted to parks rated as "excellency"		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Qinghai Province	Fund to support investment in start-ups by college students	To support college students in innovation and entrepreneurship	Circular of Qinghai Provincial Finance Department and Qinghai Provincial Science and Technology Department on the Issuance of Measures for the Management of Innovative Venture Capital for College Students in Qinghai Province (Qing Cai Jiao Zi [2018] No.803)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible start-ups, established by college students	Grant	Jul. 7, 2018-Jul. 6, 2023	Amounts vary		Not available
5	Qinghai Province	Fund to build a platform for mass entrepreneurship and innovation	To boost development of mass innovation spaces	Advice on the General Office of the Qinghai Provincial People's Government on Accelerating the Construction of Support Platform for Mass Entrepreneurship and Innovation to facilitate the Economic Transition and Upgrading of Entities (Qing Zheng Ban [2017] No.2)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible maker spaces	Reward	Jan. 1, 2017 to present	Grant and reward worth 1 million yuan will be granted to eligible mass innovation spaces		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Qinghai Province	Fund for energy conservation and resources utilization	To promote energy conservation and resources utilization	Circular of Qinghai Provincial Finance Department and Qinghai Provincial Industry and Information Technology Department on the Issuance of Measures for the Management of Funds for Energy Conservation in Qinghai Province (Qing Cai Qi Zi [2018] No. 2111)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible energy-saving and green projects, plants, and parks	Grant	Nov. 26, 2018 to present	Not applicable in 2017. Grant for energy conservation and resources utilization projects		Not available
7	Qinghai Province	Reward for mass innovation spaces	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Circular of the Qinghai Science and Technology Department on the Issuance of the Measures for the Management of the Recognition of the Maker Space in Qinghai Province (Trial Implementation) (Qing Ke Fa Gao Xin [2017] No. 44)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible mass innovation spaces	Reward	May 1, 2017-Apr. 30, 2019	Grant worth no more than 1 million yuan will be granted to eligible mass innovation spaces		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
8	Qinghai Province	Fund for air pollution control	To improve air quality of the whole province	Circular of Qinghai Provincial Finance Department and Qinghai Provincial Environmental Protection Department on the Issuance of Measures for the Management of Funds for the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution (Qing Cai Jian Zi [2018] NO. 1000)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible air pollution projects	Reward and grant	Jul. 5, 2018 to present	Not applicable in 2017 Reward and grant will be granted based on annual budget and Funding allocation		Not available
9	Qinghai Province	Fund for treating domestic sewage in farming and pastoral areas	To enhance treatment of domestic sewage in farming and pastoral areas	Circular of Qinghai Provincial Finance Department and Qinghai Provincial Residential and Urban-Rural Construction Department on the Issuance of Measures for the Management of Funds for Domestic Sewage Treatment in Agricultural and Pastoral Areas of Qinghai Province (Qing Cai Jian Zi [2017] No. 872)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible domestic sewage treatment projects	Grant	Jun. 6, 2017-Dec. 31, 2020	Grants have been reviewed and allocated based on annual budget		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
10	Qinghai Province	Fund for poverty alleviation	To lift people out of poverty in poor areas	Circular of Qinghai Provincial Finance Department, Qinghai Provincial Poverty Alleviation Development Bureau, Qinghai Provincial Development and Reform Commission, Qinghai Provincial Committee for Ethnic and Religious Affairs, Qinghai Provincial Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Department and Qinghai Provincial Forestry Department on the Issuance of the Measures for the Management of the Financial Special Poverty Alleviation Funds in Qinghai Province (Qing Cai Nong Zi [2017] No. 925)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible poverty alleviation projects	Grant	Aug. 1, 2017-Jul. 31, 2022	Grants have been reviewed and allocated based on annual budget		Not available

30 NINGXIA HUI AUTONOMOUS REGION

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	Fund for new industrialized development projects	To promote transition, upgrading, and restructuring of industrial enterprises	Measures for the Management of the Funds for the Development of New Industrialization in Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region (Ning Cai Qi Fa [2016] No. 242)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2015-2018	55200	80970	Not available
2	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	Fund for enterprises going public	To expedite industrial restructuring	Advice over the People's Government of Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region on Accelerating the Construction of Capital Market (Ning Zheng Fa [2014] No. 59)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises listed on the National Equities Exchange and Quotations (also known as the New Third Board) and the Main Board	Grant	2015 to present	2010	105	Not available
3	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	Fund for small and medium-sized enterprises and private sectors	To promote industrial restructuring	Interim Measures for the Management of Funds for the Development of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises and Private Economy in Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region (Ning Cai Qi Fa ([2016] No. 365)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2015 to present	5000	9000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	Fund for coal mine gas control and safety technologies upgrading	To ensure production safety of coal enterprises	Measures for the Use and Management of Funds for Coal Mine Gas Control and Safety Technological Reform in Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region (Ning Cai Qi Fa (2010) No. 628)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2016 to present	850	850	Not available

31 XINJIANG UYGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	Fund for small and medium-sized and micro enterprises	To support the innovation and development of small and medium-sized and micro enterprises	Measures for the Patent Pledge Loan for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises in Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region (Trial Implementation) (Xin Zhi Guan Zi [2017] No. 33)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017 to present	30%-50% of the total interest paid is provided as subsidy, with no more than 500,000 yuan for each enterprise		Not available
2	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	Fund for water resources development	To promote reforms of water resources management	Rules for the Use and Management of Central Finance and Water Resources Development Funds in Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region (Xin Cai Nong [2018] No.7)	Fiscal appropriations	Small and medium-sized rivers control, water and soil conservation projects building, etc.	Grant, reward, etc.	2018 to present	Not applicable	30750	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
3	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	Fund for strategic emerging industries	To promote industrial restructuring	Interim Measures for the Management of Funds for Strategic Emerging Industries in Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region (Xin Cai Jian [2011] No. 728)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible industries	Reward, grant, etc.	2011-2017	Amounts vary	Not applicable	Not available

32 DALIAN CITY OF LIAONING PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Dalian City, Liaoning province	Grant for turning the cultivated land into forestry	To consolidate and develop the forestry turned from the cultivated land	Circular on the Issuance of Measures for the Management of Subsidy for Returning Grain Plots to Ecological Forests in Dalian City (Da Cai Nong [2017] No. 843)	Fiscal appropriations	Projects of turning the cultivated land into forestry	Grant	2017-2019	600 yuan/mu/year		Not available
2	Dalian City, Liaoning province	Subsidy for scrapping and dismantling vessels and for ship type standardization	To reduce the intensity of marine fishing and increase grant on top of central government funds to the fishermen who quitting marine capture	Circular on the Issuance of Measures for the Management of Subsidy for Ship Dismantling and Ship Form Standardization (Cai Jian [2015] No. 977)	Fiscal appropriations	Fishermen or enterprises that volunteer to quit marine capture; and fishermen and enterprises that scrap, dismantle, and dispose of their ships with no harm done	Grant	2017-2019	25000	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan) 2017 2018	Trade Effects
3	Dalian City, Liaoning province	Fund for marine and fishery development	To protect the marine environment and promote healthy and sustainable development of the fishery industry	Notice of Dalian Municipal Finance Bureau and Dalian Marine and Fishery Bureau Publishing Dalian Marine and Fishery Development Fund Management Measures (Da Cai Nong [2017] No. 431)	Fiscal appropriations	1) Aquatic product quality safety detection; 2) marine environment monitoring and forecasting; 3) fishery safety management; 4) stock enhancement; 5) fisherman personal accident insurance; 6) purchase grant for standard aquaculture fishing vessels, etc	Grant	October 2017 to present	Amounts vary	Not available

33 QINGDAO CITY OF SHANGDONG PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan) 2017-2018	Trade Effects
1	Qingdao City of Shandong Province	Fund for distant water fishery	To promote healthy and sustainable development of the fishery industry and make fishing vessels more energy-saving and environmentally-friendly	Advice on Municipal People's Government of Qingdao on Accelerating the Development of Deep-sea Fishing (Qing Zheng Zi [2012] No. 88)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible distant water fishery enterprises that comply with domestic law and international fishery management rules	Grant	2013-2018	The amount varies	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan) 2017-2018	Trade Effects
2	Qingdao City of Shandong Province	Subsidy for the promotion and application of new energy vehicles	To encourage energy conservation, emissions reduction, and air pollution control	Notice on Financial Subsidies for the Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles in Qingdao City in 2016 (Qing Ke Dian [2018] No. 1)	Fiscal appropriations	New energy vehicle consumers	Grant	2018-2020	21874	Not available
3	Qingdao City of Shandong Province	Fund for the development of small and medium-sized enterprises	To drive sound and fast development of small and medium-sized enterprises	Measures for the Management of Funds for the Development of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises in Qingdao (Qing Cai Qi [2018] No. 14)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible small and medium-sized enterprises	Payment	2017-2021	14100	Not available
4	Qingdao City of Shandong Province	Fund for energy conservation	To increase energy utilization	Measures for Examining Energy Conservation of Fixed Asset Investment Projects (Qing Fa Gai Jie Neng [2017] No. 22)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible energy-saving organizations	payment	2017 to present	384	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan) 2017-2018	Trade Effects
5	Qingdao City of Shandong Province.	Reward for industrial enterprises above designated size	To promote industrial restructuring	Detailed Rules for the Implementation on Strongly Cultivating Market Subjects and Accelerating the Development of Private Economy (Qing Gong Shang Qi Fa [2018] No. 27)	Fiscal appropriations	Industrial enterprises above designated size that are added and included into statistics	Grant	Feb. 11, 2018- Dec. 31, 2020	977	Not available
6	Licang District, Qingdao City of Shandong Province.	Fund for scientific and technological development planning	To support enterprises in scientific and technological innovation	Notice on the Promulgation of the Science and Technology Development Plan Projects of Licang District in 2017 (the first batch) (Licang Ke Fa [2017] No. 3), Notice on the Promulgation of the Science and Technology Development Plan Projects of Licang District in 2017 (the third batch) (Licang Ke Fa [2017] No. 6)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible innovative scientific and technological enterprises	Grant	2017	779.35	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan) 2017-2018	Trade Effects
7	Chengyang District, Qingdao City of Shandong Province.	Fund for enterprises' science and technology innovation	To support enterprises in scientific and technological innovation	Advice on Further Promoting Scientific and Technological Innovation and Development (Cheng Fa [2017] No. 3)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible innovative scientific and technological enterprises	Reward	2017-2018	6907	Not available
8	Jimo District, Qingdao City of Shandong Province.	Subsidy for new energy vehicles	To encourage energy conservation, emissions reduction, and environmental protection	Jimo Science and Industrial Informatization Bureau and Jimo Finance Bureau's Request for Allocation of Subsidy for New Energy Vehicle Purchase in 2015" (Ji Ke Gong Cheng [2016] No. 12)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible new energy vehicle sales organizations	Reward	2017	247	Not available
9	Jimo District, Qingdao City of Shandong Province.	Subsidy for clean and environmentally-friendly stoves	To encourage use of energy-saving and environmentally-friendly stoves	Work Program for Cleaner Treatment of Civil Scattered Coal in Jimo District in 2017 (Ji Zheng Fa [2017] No. 89)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017	157.6	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan) 2017-2018		Trade Effects
10	West Coast New Area, Qingdao City of Shandong Province.	Subsidy for small and medium-sized enterprises to list their equities	To encourage equities to be listed	Circular of Qingdao Municipal People's Government on Strongly Cultivating Market Subjects and Accelerating the Development of Private Economy (Qing Fa [2017] No. 14)	Fiscal appropriations	Private companies and limited liability companies in Qingdao that list their equities in regional equity trading markets, such as Qilu Equity Trading Centre and Lanhai Equity Trading Centre	Grant	Sept.9, 2017-Dec. 31, 2020	220		Not available

34 NINGBO CITY OF ZHEJIANG PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan) 2017 2018		Trade Effects
1	Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Grant for research and development investment	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Interim Measures for Subsidy Management after Enterprise R&D Investment in Ningbo (Yong Ke Ji [2018] No. 22)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	Apr. 27, 2018-Dec. 31, 2020	Not applicable	184.5	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Fund to support model business incubation base at municipal level	To promote scientific and technological innovation	Advice on the Ningbo Municipal People's Government on Implementing the Work of Employment and Entrepreneurship in the Present and the Future Period (Yong Zheng Fa [2018] No. 17)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises/organizations rated as the "Municipal Model Business Incubation Base"	Grant	Jan. 1, 2018-2020	Not applicable	2.3	Not available
3	Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Grant for employment and entrepreneurship	To support employment	Advice on the Ningbo Municipal People's Government on Implementing the Work of Employment and Entrepreneurship in the Present and the Future Period (Yong Zheng Fa [2018] No. 17)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises/organizations rated as the "Municipal Model Base for College Student Employment"	Reward worth 30,000 yuan granted to each organization	2018 to present	Not applicable	1.23	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
4	Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Fund for policy-based fishery insurance	To make fishermen better able to resist natural disasters and risks and maintain the stability of the fishing community	Measures for the Management of Funds for Policy Fisheries Insurance Subsidies in Ningbo City (Yong Hai Ban [2018] No. 141)	Fiscal appropriations	Fishing vessels and owners of fishing vessels that engage in fishery production and management or provide services for fishery production and management in Ningbo	Grant granted to fishermen's mutual insurance : 1.20% grant to accidental death and disability mutual insurance premium; 2.20% grant to Total Loss Only mutual insurance premium	2005 to present	19	19	Not available
5	Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Fund for the development of small and micro enterprises	To stabilize growth of the real economy and push for its restructuring	Advice on Ningbo Municipal People's Government on Further Cutting Enterprise Costs, Reducing Enterprise Burden and Promoting Steady Growth of Real Economy and Promoting Restructuring (Yong Zheng Fa [2016] No. 14)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible small and micro enterprises	Grant	Till the end of 2018	12	6	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
6	Fenghua District, Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Fund for industrial volatile organic compounds pollution control	To promote environmental protection	Notice on Publishing and Issuing Industrial Volatile Organic Compound Pollution Control Scheme (2016-2018) (Feng Zheng Ban Fa [2016] No. 42), Notice on Implementation Measures for the Use and Management of Subsidies for Volatile Organic Compound Pollution Control in Fenghua District, Ningbo City (Feng Huan Zi [2018] No. 62)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises that have already completed industrial volatile organic compounds pollution control	Grant	2016-2018	0	476.25	Not available
7	Fenghua District, Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Fund for the water conservancy treatment projects	To accelerate the building of water conservancy infrastructure	Measures for the Management of Agricultural-related Funds in Fenghua District (Feng Cai Zheng Fa [2017] No. 91)	Fiscal appropriations	Small irrigation and water conservancy, rural drinking water, and small river control, etc.	Grant	2017	28	Not applicable	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
8	Fenghua District, Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Fund for forestry ecological effects	To deliver better forestry ecological effects	Notice on Pre-allocation of Compensation Funds for Central Forest Ecological Benefits in 2017 (Yong Lin Ji [2017] No. 48), Notice on Assignment of Central Forestry Reform and Development Funds in 2018 (Yong Cai Zheng Fa [2018] No. 567), Notice on Assignment of Central Forestry Reform and Development Funds in 2017 (Yong Lin Ji [2017] No. 79)	Fiscal appropriations	Forest farms, and rural households, etc.	Grant	2017-2018	99	85	Not available
9	Fenghua District, Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Fund for energy conservation and boiler elimination	To enhance air pollution control and improve air quality	Advice on the Acceleration of Obsolescence and Transformation of High Pollution Fuel Boilers in the City (Yong Zheng Ban Fa [2015] No. 175)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises that phase out high-pollution fuel boilers and use energy-saving facilities	Grant	2015-2018	3168	711.78	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
10	Jiangbei District, Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Fund for technical transformation	To encourage technical transformation, transition, and upgrading of industrial enterprises	Measures for the Management of Funds for Technological Reform in Jiangbei District (Jiangbei Fa Gai [2012] No. 24)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises that implement technical transformation	Reward	2012 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available
11	Jiangbei District, Ningbo city of Zhejiang Province	Fund for development of information-based business	To encourage industrial enterprises to integrate information with industrialization	Fund for Enterprise Informatization Reform in Jiangbei District (Jiangbei Jing Xin [2015] No. 49)	Fiscal appropriations	Enterprises that take the information-oriented approach	Reward	2015 to present	Amounts vary	Amounts vary	Not available

35 XIAMEN CITY OF FUJIAN PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Xiamen City of Fujian Province	Subsidy for promotion and application of new energy vehicles	To promote industrial restructuring	Circular on the Publication of Financial Subsidies for the Promotion and Application of New Energy Vehicles in Xiamen City from 2017 to 2020 (Xia Jing Xin Neng Yuan [2017] No. 374)	Fiscal appropriations	New energy vehicle enterprises	Grant	2017—2020	10000	10000	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Xiamen City of Fujian Province	Fund for marine and fishery development	To promote marine scientific and technological innovation, aquaculture breeding techniques, recreational fishery, and distant water fishery	Measures for the Management of Funds for Marine and Fishery Development in Xiamen (Xia Hai Yu [2018] No. 16)	Fiscal appropriations	Eligible enterprises that comply with domestic law and international fishery management rules	Grant and reward	2018—2020	454	439	Not available

36 SHENZHEN CITY OF FUJIAN PROVINCE

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
1	Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for developing private and SMEs	To promote the development of private and small and medium-sized enterprises	Measures for the Management of Funds for the Development of Private and Small and Medium-sized Enterprises in Shenzhen (Shen Jing Mao Xin Xi Gui [2017] No. 8)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	Dec.10, 2017-Dec. 10, 2019	Grant of 300,000 to 5 million yuan to eligible enterprises		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
2	Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for strategic emerging industries	To promote development of strategic emerging industries	Notice on the Shenzhen Municipal Government on the Policy of Funds for the Development of Strategic Emerging Industries (Shen Fu Gui [2018] No. 22)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	Nov. 25, 2018-Nov. 25, 2023	Not applicable	Grant of 300,000 to 30 million yuan to eligible enterprises	Not available
3	Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for national high-tech enterprises development plan	To promote development of high-tech enterprises	Notice on Strengthening the Cultivation of High-tech Enterprises (Shen Ke Ji Chuang Xin [2017] No. 278)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2020	Grant of no more than 3 million yuan		Not available
4	Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for technical transformation doubling plan	To enhance industrial strength and promote sustainable development	Measures of Implementing the Technical Innovation Multiplier Plan to Expand Effective Industrial Investment in Shenzhen (Shen Fu Ban Gui [2017] No. 9)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises/projects	Grant	Dec. 21, 2017-Dec. 21, 2020	Eligible enterprises of technical transformation will be granted 1 million to 50 million yuan, and eligible technical transformation projects will be granted no more than 5 million yuan		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
5	Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Science and technology Reward	To promote scientific and technological development	Rules for the Implementation of the Award Scheme of Shenzhen Science and Technology Award (Standard Award) (Shen Shi Zhi Gui [2017] No. 7)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises/organizations	Reward	Jan. 1, 2018-Jan. 1, 2023	Not applicable	Reward of 300,000 yuan	Not available
6	Yantian District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for industrial development	To promote industrial innovation and low-carbon development	Regulations on the Management of Industrial Development Funds in Yantian District (Amendment) (Shen Yan Fu Gui [2017] No. 4)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	Jun. 6, 2017-Jun. 6, 2020	Grant of no more than 50 million yuan.		Not available
7	Yantian District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for new energy vehicle charging facilities	To promote development of the new energy industry	Interim Measures for Subsidy of Charging Facilities for New Energy Vehicles in Yantian District (Shen Yan Jie Neng Ban [2017] No. 1)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	Dec. 15, 2017-Dec. 31, 2019	Amounts vary		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
8	Yantian District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for liquefied natural gas (LNG) trailers and gas stations	To promote development of LNG trailers and gas stations	Rules for the Subsidy Scheme for LNG Trailers and Gas Filling Stations in Yantian District (Amendment) (Shen Yan Fa Gai [2017] No. 19)	Financial appropriations	Projects of building, rebuilding, and extending (excluding relocating) LNG vehicle gas stations (or oil & gas stations)	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable in 2017 Grant 20,000 yuan to each LNG trailer purchased since the day when the regulations were released, and grant 10,000 yuan granted to each LNG trailer purchased prior to the release		Not available
9	Yantian District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for distributed photovoltaic (PV) power generation	To encourage the development of the PV power generation industry	Rules for the Subsidy Scheme for Distributed Photovoltaic Power Generation in Yantian District (Shen Yan Fa Gai [2017] No. 17)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	Grant of no more than 300,000 yuan for each single project	Not available
10	Yantian District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for business/organization voluntary clean production	To encourage business clean production	Rules for Voluntary Cleaner Production Subsidy Scheme of Enterprises (Units) in Yantian District (Yan Huan Shui [2018] No. 42)	Financial appropriations	Enterprises/organizations that have undergone voluntary clean production review	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	Reward of 150,000 yuan	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
11	Yantian District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for Energy Performance Contracting (EMC)	To improve EMC management	Rules for Contractual Energy Management Subsidy Scheme in Yantian District (Amendment) (Shen Yan Fa Gai [2018] No. 18)	Financial appropriations	Eligible Energy conservation and transformation projects	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
12	Bao'an District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Reward for innovation	To speed up innovation and promote industrial development	Measures for Innovation-led Development in Bao'an District (Shen Bao Gui [2018] No. 3)	Financial appropriations	Innovation platforms at the national, provincial, and municipal levels	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	Grant worth no more than 50 million yuan in total	Not available
13	Bao'an District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for transformation and upgrading of industrial parks	To promote pollution control and business transformation and upgrading	Measures for Promoting the Transformation and Upgrading of "Disorganized, Polluted and Dangerous" Industrial Parks in Bao'an District (Shen Bao Gui [2018] No. 10)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises in industrial parks	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	Grant no more than 8 million yuan in total	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
14	Longgang District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for economic, scientific and technological development	To promote scientific and technological innovation and economic development	Implementation Rules of Shenzhen Longgang District on Supporting Scientific and Technological Innovation with Economic, Scientific and Technological Development Fund	Financial appropriations	Innovation platforms at the national, provincial, and municipal levels	Grant	2016-2020	Fund worth no more than 30 million yuan		Not available
15	Longhua District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovations	To promote scientific and technological innovations	Rules for the Implementation of Funds for Science and Technology Innovation in Longhua District, Shenzhen (Shen Longhua Fu Ban Gui [2018] No. 2)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018-2022	Not applicable	Fund worth 0.2 million to 10 million yuan	Not available
16	Pingshan District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for new types of research and development institutes	To promote the development of new types of research and development institutes	Measures for Selection and Funding of New Research and Development Institutions in Pingshan District (Shen Ping Fu Ban Gui [2018] No. 11)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises registered in the district	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan) 2017 2018		Trade Effects
17	Pingshan District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for economic development	To promote industrial development	Measures for the Management of Funds for Economic Development in Pingshan District, Shenzhen (Shen Ping Fu Ban Gui [2018] No. 15)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises registered in the district	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
18	Pingshan District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for scientific and technological innovations	To promote scientific and technological innovations	Measures for the Management of Funds for Scientific and Technological Innovation in Pingshan District, Shenzhen (Shen Ping Fu Ban Gui [2018] No. 16)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises registered in the district	Grant	2018-2020	Not applicable	Amounts vary	Not available
19	Pingshan District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for the development of incubators	To promote building and development of incubators	Advice on Implementing Incubator Construction in Pingshan District, Shenzhen (Shen Ping Fu Gui [2018] No. 7)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2018-2019	Not applicable	No more than 3 million yuan	Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
20	Dapeng New District, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for industrial development	To promote industrial development	Measures for the Management of Funds for Industrial Development in Dapeng New Area, Shenzhen (Shen Peng Ban Gui [2017] No. 4)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2021	No more than 5 million yuan		Not available
21	Dapeng New Area, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for more technological innovations	To promote technological innovations	Measures for Strengthening Scientific Research and Development and Promoting Technological Innovation in Dapeng New Area, Shenzhen" (Shen Peng Ban Gui [2017] No. 5)	Financial appropriations	Eligible enterprises	Grant	2017-2021	Reward from 50,000 to 5 million yuan		Not available

No.	Programme Authority	Programme Title	Policy Objective	Legal Basis	Form of Subsidy	To Whom the Subsidy is Provided	How the Subsidy is Provided	Duration of the Subsidy Programme	Total Amount or Annual Budget (RMB 10,000 Yuan)		Trade Effects
									2017	2018	
22	Dapeng New Area, Shenzhen City of Guangdong Province	Fund for development of bio-industry	To promote industrial restructuring	Measures for Promoting the Development of Biological Industry Published by the Comprehensive Office of Dapeng New District, Shenzhen (Shen Peng Ban Gui [2017] No. 7)	Financial appropriations	Enterprises in the bio-industry	Grant	2017-2021	Reward from 200,000 to 4 million yuan		Not available